

SARAH
LAWRENCE
COLLEGE



Student Handbook

2017–2018

Important Phone Numbers & E-mail Addresses

Bookstore	914.395.2429	bookstore@sarahlawrence.edu
Campus Operations	914.395.2385	operations@sarahlawrence.edu
Career Services.....	914.395.2566	careerservices@sarahlawrence.edu
College Events	914.395.2412	collegeevents@sarahlawrence.edu
Community Partnerships.....	914.395.2573	partnerships@sarahlawrence.edu
Dean of the College	914.395.2304	deanofcollege@sarahlawrence.edu
Diversity and Campus Engagement	914.395.2575	
Duplicating	914.395.2317	duplicating@sarahlawrence.edu
Financial Aid	914.395.2570	finaid@sarahlawrence.edu
Food Services	914.395.2387	avifresh@sarahlawrence.edu
Graduate Studies	914.395.2371	grad@sarahlawrence.edu
Health & Wellness Center	914.395.2350	healthandwellness@sarahlawrence.edu
Help Desk (Student Computing)	914.395.2460	hd@sarahlawrence.edu
Human Resources	914.395.2315	
International and Exchange Programs	914.395.2305	slcaway@sarahlawrence.edu
International Student Services	914.395.2505	
Library	914.395.2474	reserves@sarahlawrence.edu
Office of the Dean of Studies and Student Life.....	914.395.2249	deanofstudies@sarahlawrence.edu
Physical Education and Athletics.....	914.395.2560	
Post Office	914.395.2420	postoffice@sarahlawrence.edu
President's Office	914.395.2202	
Public Safety (non-emergency phone number).....	914.395.2209	
Registrar's Office	914.395.2301	regoff@sarahlawrence.edu
Residence Life	914.395.2575	reslife@sarahlawrence.edu
Student Involvement and Leadership	914.395.2550	studentinvolvement@sarahlawrence.edu
Student Affairs	914.395.2575	stuaffairs@sarahlawrence.edu
Student Employment	914.395.2570	
Title IX Coordinator	914.395.2527	

The Student Handbook

The 2017–18 Sarah Lawrence College Student Handbook is your guide to Sarah Lawrence and the campus. Please read it through at least once. Familiarity with the material contained herein will save you much time and many headaches later. You are especially advised to read carefully the sections outlining academic and campus life policies and procedures, as you are responsible for following the College regulations printed there. When you need information, always check this handbook first.

This handbook has been prepared for the undergraduate and graduate students, faculty, and staff of Sarah Lawrence College, and others wishing to know about College policies, procedures, programs, and activities. Every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained herein is accurate as of the date of publication (September 2017). Sarah Lawrence College reserves the right to correct errors and to make changes in policies, procedures, programs, and/or activities without prior notice. Changes and amendments made after publication will be posted on the College's Web site.

Contents

<u>To the Students of Sarah Lawrence</u>	1
<u>About Sarah Lawrence College</u>	2
<u>History of the College</u>	2
<u>Our Philosophy</u>	3
<u>The Mission Statement of Sarah Lawrence College</u>	3
<u>Method of a Sarah Lawrence Education</u>	3
<u>Undergraduate Academic Policies and Procedures</u>	5
<u>Undergraduate Program Planning</u>	5
<u>Undergraduate Registration</u>	8
<u>Undergraduate Program Options</u>	12
<u>Evaluating Student Progress for Undergraduates</u>	18
<u>Undergraduate Policy on Academic Integrity</u>	20
<u>Attendance Policies</u>	22
<u>Academic Resources</u>	23
<u>Students in Academic Difficulty</u>	24
<u>Undergraduate Transfer Credits</u>	26
<u>Off-Campus Study for Undergraduates</u>	29
<u>Special Arrangements for Undergraduates</u>	33
<u>Graduate Academic Policies and Procedures</u>	38
<u>Graduate Programs</u>	38
<u>Graduate Registration</u>	40
<u>Quality of Work and Evaluating Graduate Student Progress</u>	41
<u>Special Arrangements for Graduate Students</u>	44
<u>Graduate Policy on Academic Integrity</u>	45
<u>Campus Resources for Students</u>	48
<u>Audio Visual</u>	48
<u>Bookstore</u>	48
<u>Career Services</u>	49
<u>College Events</u>	51
<u>Community Partnerships and Service Learning</u>	52
<u>Computer Accounts</u>	53
<u>Disability Services</u>	54
<u>Diversity and Campus Engagement</u>	54
<u>Financial Aid</u>	55
<u>Food Services</u>	56
<u>Health & Wellness Center</u>	59
<u>Help Desk, Computer Support Services</u>	60
<u>International Student Services</u>	61
<u>Library Services</u>	61
<u>MySLC</u>	63
<u>Off-Campus Housing</u>	64

Physical Education and Athletics	65
Post Office	66
Public Safety and Security	66
Student Affairs	69
Student Employment	69
Student Services and Facilities	70
Residence Life and Housing	75
First-Year Housing Requirement	75
Housing Options	75
Change in Housing Status	76
Residence Life Student Staff	76
Yards and Lawns	77
Housekeeping	77
Inspection	77
Keys	77
Laundry	78
Liability	78
Lockouts	78
Repairs	78
Room Cancellations and Refunds	79
Room Transfers	79
Room Furnishings	80
Storage	80
Summer Housing	81
Vacations	81
Housing Policies	81
Community Life	85
Campus Governance Committees	85
Undergraduate Student Senate	88
Graduate Student Senate	89
Sarah Lawrence Activities Council (SLAC)	89
Student Involvement and Leadership	89
Student-Managed Spaces	90
Other Student Spaces	92
Chorus, Chamber Choir, Orchestra, and Performance Ensembles	93
New York City Events Tickets	93
General College Policies and Procedures	94
Alcohol and Other Drugs	94
Bias-Related Incidents and Crimes	100
Bicycles	103
Billing	103
Closed Captioning	104

<u>Computer and Network Acceptable Use</u>	104
<u>Damage to Property and Vandalism</u>	107
<u>Disruptive Behavior</u>	108
<u>Events with Alcohol/Hosting Guidelines</u>	108
<u>Party Registration and Hosting Policy</u>	112
<u>Failure to Comply</u>	116
<u>False Identification</u>	116
<u>Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act</u>	117
<u>Filming on Campus</u>	118
<u>Fire Safety Procedures and Regulations</u>	119
<u>Freedom of Expression and Mutual Respect</u>	124
<u>Graffiti</u>	125
<u>Guests</u>	125
<u>Hazing</u>	126
<u>Installations in Public Spaces</u>	127
<u>Library Noise and Food/Drink Policy</u>	128
<u>Nondiscrimination</u>	128
<u>Operating a Business/Solicitation</u>	130
<u>Official Communication</u>	130
<u>Parking and Driving</u>	130
<u>Pets (Student)</u>	135
<u>Photography and Video Policy</u>	135
<u>Physical Assault</u>	136
<u>Preferred Name Policy</u>	136
<u>Publicity and Posting</u>	137
<u>Refunds</u>	138
<u>Retaliation</u>	140
<u>Roofs, Attics, Balconies, and Fire Escapes</u>	140
<u>Sexual Harassment and Sexual Assault</u>	141
<u>Smoke-Free Policy</u>	141
<u>Student Group Travel Policy</u>	143
<u>Theft and Unauthorized Use</u>	144
<u>Trespass</u>	144
<u>Unmanned Aircraft (Drones and Model Aircraft)</u>	145
<u>Weapons</u>	147
<u>Student Conduct Process</u>	148
<u>Statement of General Community Standards</u>	148
<u>Overview of the Conduct Process</u>	148
<u>Conduct Process/Sanctions at the End of the Term</u>	150
<u>Sanctions</u>	150
<u>Appeals</u>	151

<u>Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking</u> . . .	153
<u>Definitions of Sexual Activity</u>	154
<u>Definitions of Prohibited Conduct</u>	155
<u>Affirmative Consent</u>	157
<u>Alcohol and/or Drug Use Amnesty</u>	157
<u>Policy on Romantic or Sexual Relationships Between Students and Employees</u>	158
<u>Enforcement of This Policy</u>	159
<u>What to Do if You Have Experienced Sexual Harassment</u>	160
<u>What to Do if You Have Experienced Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence</u> <u>or Stalking</u>	160
<u>Who Can You Talk To?</u>	161
<u>Procedures the College Will Follow</u>	163
<u>Assistance for Victims: Rights & Options</u>	164
<u>Student Bill of Rights</u>	164
<u>Accommodations and Protective Measures Available for Victims</u>	165
<u>Campus Safety Alert Communication</u>	168
<u>Filing a Formal Complaint</u>	168
<u>Reporting to Law Enforcement</u>	169
<u>Prevention and Education</u>	170
<u>College and Community Resources</u>	171
<u>Addressing Formal Complaints Against Students for Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault,</u> <u>Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking</u>	174
<u>Definitions</u>	176
<u>Filing a Formal Complaint</u>	178
<u>Interim Measures</u>	178
<u>Investigation Process of a Formal Complaint</u>	179
<u>Hearing Procedure</u>	180
<u>Appendix 1: New York State Penal Code</u>	187
<u>New York State Definition of Stalking</u>	187
<u>New York State Penal Law Article 130</u>	188
<u>Appendix 2: Orders of Protection</u>	200
<u>What is an Order of Protection?</u>	200
<u>What is The Difference Between a Family Court, Criminal Court, and Supreme Court Order</u> <u>of Protection?</u>	200
<u>What Can I Do If Someone Violates an Order of Protection?</u>	201
<u>Appendix 3: Definitions Under Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)</u>	202
<u>The Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program and VAWA Definition of Sexual Assault</u>	203
<u>Appendix 4: Alcohol and Other Drugs Penal Law</u>	204
<u>Alcohol and Other Drugs Penal Law</u>	204
<u>Appendix 5: Hate Crimes</u>	207
<u>Hate Crimes</u>	207
<u>Appendix 6: 2017-2018 Residence Life Housing Contract</u>	210

2017–2018 Residence Life Housing Contract	210
Directions	212
To the College	212
To New York City	213
Directions to Sarah Lawrence College Center for the Urban River at Beczak	215
Shuttle Schedule	216
Academic Calendar	218
Fall 2017	218
Spring 2017	219

In an effort to avoid gendered language in this document, Sarah Lawrence College has chosen to make exceptions to select grammatical rules (i.e., pronoun agreement)

To the Students of Sarah Lawrence:

Greetings and welcome to new and returning students for the 2017–2018 academic year at Sarah Lawrence College. I am excited to join Sarah Lawrence as the 11th president of the College, and I look forward to getting to know each of you.

Sarah Lawrence is a place that nurtures individual voices in an environment in which individuality comes together to form a vibrant and diverse community that derives its value from a shared respect for intellectual and creative work and a respect for differences, in whatever form they take.

I join the College with first-year students, the Class of 2021, and that means we will have a special bond as we discover the lived experience of Sarah Lawrence together. You are likely to find yourselves in a less structured environment than you have experienced before, with new freedoms blended with new responsibilities. Always know that your teachers, deans, and the staff are here for you.

This handbook is designed to help you navigate your way at Sarah Lawrence and, in many respects, life beyond your four years at the College. I wish you great personal success and fulfillment in this academic year and in our common life together as part of the Sarah Lawrence community.

With best wishes,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Cristle Collins Judd". The signature is written in a dark ink and is positioned above the printed name.

Cristle Collins Judd
President, Sarah Lawrence College

About Sarah Lawrence College

History of the College

William Van Duzer Lawrence founded the College in 1926 as a two-year diploma-granting institution (or junior college) intended, in part, to relieve the overcrowding in women's colleges around the country. Named to honor his wife, Sarah Bates Lawrence, the College became a four-year degree-granting institution in 1931. Originally admitting only women, the College made the commitment to coeducation in 1968, with the conviction that our distinctive opportunities should be available to all. Today the College welcomes men and women of all races and backgrounds who display evidence of intellectual curiosity and stamina, concern for others, and the potential for personal growth. We are particularly concerned that our faculty, administration, and student body reflect the social, racial, and economic diversity that characterizes our society. We believe that education is enhanced by diversity, that when a college is too homogeneous it loses the vitality of a dialogue among people of different experiences and beliefs.

Throughout its history, Sarah Lawrence has promoted new ideas and instituted outstanding programs. In 1937, the College founded the Early Childhood Center, a school for children ages 2 through 6, where Sarah Lawrence students serve as interns and engage in research projects. In 1949, the College introduced programs leading to the MA degree; since 1969, the College has also awarded the MFA degree in the performing arts and creative writing. In 1962, Sarah Lawrence established the Center for Continuing Education, the first full-scale undergraduate program in the country designed for returning adult students. Sarah Lawrence has pioneered the founding of several outstanding graduate programs that have served as models nationwide: the master's program in human genetics (1969), providing training for health professionals in human genetics and inheritable disorders; the master's program in women's history (1972), linking teaching and research with the problems of women in a changing society; and the master's program in health advocacy (1980), educating advocates for a broad array of roles within the health care system. In 1985, the College began the Art of Teaching Program, which leads to the MEd degree and prepares students for teacher certification (nursery through sixth grade). Activities and programs in child development were consolidated as the Child Development Institute in 1987.

Our Philosophy

We believe an educated person is one who combines skepticism with reverence, who questions everything but the dignity and worth of others, and who recognizes an obligation to serve the larger community.

We believe the most profound learning takes place when the process of education is linked to the experiences, interests, and capacities of the individual student. By investing their own human and intellectual resources in the process of education, students more effectively commit themselves to academic study. We foster that active involvement by focusing on each student and that student's unique interests and potential.

To help each student attain a fully autonomous and meaningful relationship to knowledge, our pedagogy is based on small discussion seminars, individual conferences, and direct faculty advisement. When students take intellectual and creative risks, they become aware of the particular strengths and weaknesses of their own processes of learning, communication, and expression. We encourage students to:

- explore intellectual issues within a framework of humanistic values,
- blend intellectual rigor with passionate human concern,
- derive pleasure from disciplined study,
- approach learning with a sense of meaning and urgency,
- transcend any intellectual and creative limitations.

Close faculty-student contact is required to realize our educational goals. The low student-to-faculty ratio of 9-to-1 makes the intensity of this teaching possible. The result is more direct faculty participation and involvement with students in the educational process than at any other major undergraduate college in the country.

The Mission Statement of Sarah Lawrence College

At Sarah Lawrence College our mission is to graduate world citizens who are diverse in every definition of the word, who take intellectual and creative risks, who cross disciplinary boundaries, and who are able to sustain exceptional academic discipline within a framework of humanistic values and concern for community. Our unique educational practices provide our students with the opportunity to study intensively in small classes, to engage in independent research, and to spend unparalleled amounts of time working one-on-one with an exceptional faculty of scholars and artists, creating a tailored academic program of the students' own design. Our goal is to instill in students a lifelong intellectual curiosity and nimbleness, as well as the confidence and entrepreneurial spirit to embrace a broad range of personal, professional, and creative pursuits. We thus prepare students to think and act independently so that they will tackle the problems of, and thrive in, a complex and rapidly evolving world.

Method of a Sarah Lawrence Education

Sarah Lawrence College was founded on the belief that even the best of traditional colleges define education too narrowly. Our history has been consistent with that vision. And so we have sought to integrate elements

in education that are elsewhere conceived of as mutually exclusive: reason and imagination, subject matter and personal experience, intellectual play and the disciplined pursuit of ideas, an established curriculum and the need to shape one's own education. In so doing, we offer an opportunity for genuine learning that begins with the experience of each student, with people who come to college with a series of urgent questions based on their backgrounds, needs, values, and goals. We make it possible for students to link their personal concerns to the great traditions of knowledge, and we regard that link as the element that brings life and vitality to the process of education.

The educational aims and objectives of the College are realized through practices that center upon the growth of the individual and the crucial role played in this growth by the relationship between student and teacher. We believe this humanistic stance to be important in a time of increasing depersonalization and specialization. These practices are translated into a set of characteristics, which, taken together, mark the College as distinctive:

- We have no system of faculty rank. Each teacher is simply a teacher. In addition, we are one of the few colleges that do not use graduate assistants as teachers.
- There are no departmental syllabi, standard textbooks, or fixed teaching procedures. This leads to a joint student/teacher learning experience centered upon personal and scholarly interests and enthusiasm.
- In our philosophy and practice, we reward good teaching. We provide freedom from the “publish or perish” syndrome, which enables our teachers to devote full attention to teaching and to their scholarly interests. Free of the pressure to publish on schedule, they pace themselves and publish books that reflect complete and mature scholarship.
- We employ a teaching mode patterned after the Oxford/Cambridge system of seminars and tutorials. Most course work involves studying in this format, with heavy emphasis placed upon the student's responsibility for personal performance and success.
- Every student is assigned a faculty don (derived from the Oxford terminology), who is the student's academic and personal adviser. First-year students meet with their dons weekly. After the first year, donning sessions are scheduled as needed.
- We encourage students to build their own concentrations, selecting courses tailored to their interests and abilities as well as to their career goals, such as entrance to medical or other graduate schools. Student and don work together to plan the sequence and distribution of courses in the student's program.
- We have never used grades as a competitive device to motivate students. This helps place responsibility for students' work upon themselves. Students do receive a continuing evaluation of their work through the tutorial process and written evaluations from their teachers.
- We provide a three-course educational program for all students. In special cases, students may take four courses and, in the senior year, may elect to do a consolidated senior thesis under the guidance of teachers in several areas of study.

The ultimate aim of this highly individualized and humane approach to education is to help students take intellectual risks, discover and enjoy their innate creativity through the discipline that leads to skill, explore issues within a framework of humanistic values, blend intellectual rigor with passionate human concern, and approach all learning with joy and urgency. We are concerned, above all, with endowing students with the efficacy and will to make a difference in their own and others' lives.

Undergraduate Academic Policies and Procedures

Undergraduate Program Planning

Students are encouraged to use their own interests as the key to engaged involvement with the subject matter and to choose the course of study most meaningful to them. Faculty dons and students work together to develop educational plans and approaches best suited to the students' needs. The College's degree requirements are designed to foster these ideals as well as expose students to different means and methods of learning and to a variety of subjects.

Degree Requirements

The responsibility for knowing and satisfying all degree requirements rests with the student. Course requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree are as follows:

1. Satisfactory completion of 120 credits, at least 60 of which must be Sarah Lawrence credits.
2. Satisfaction of the residency requirement:
 - a. a minimum of two consecutive years of full-time study through Sarah Lawrence. Sarah Lawrence Study-Abroad programs satisfy a maximum of one year of this requirement.
 - b. successful completion of full-time study at Sarah Lawrence in Bronxville for either the junior or senior year.
3. Fulfillment of the distribution and lecture requirements as outlined below.

The residency requirement for students who matriculate from the Center for Continuing Education is satisfied by the completion of 20 credits on campus in regular undergraduate classes after matriculation.

Distribution Policies and Guidelines

Sarah Lawrence does not impose specific course requirements, but does seek to give its students a broad and balanced liberal arts background. For this reason, students are asked to plan their programs with their dons in accordance with the following guidelines:

1. The curriculum consists of four academic areas: natural sciences and mathematics, humanities, history and the social sciences, and creative and performing arts. Degree candidates are required to complete a minimum of 10 credits in at least three of the four areas.
2. Within the 120 degree credits, there is a fixed maximum for each of the four areas. Students may take no more than 80 credits in natural sciences and mathematics, 80 in the humanities, 80 in history and the social sciences, and 60 in the creative and performing arts. The subjects included in each area are as follows.

Natural Sciences and Mathematics: biology; chemistry; computer science; mathematics; physics

Humanities: art history; dance history; film history; language; literature; LGBT studies; music history; philosophy; religion

History and the Social Sciences: anthropology; Asian studies; economics; environmental studies; geography; history; politics; psychology; public policy; science, technology, and society; sociology

Creative and Performing Arts: dance; music; visual arts, including digital imagery, drawing, filmmaking, screenwriting, media arts, painting, photography, printmaking, and sculpture; theatre; writing

3. Of the 120 degree credits, no more than 50 can be in a single discipline, e.g., math or literature or photography. On occasion, in order to advance their curricular and academic interests, students may wish to seek an exception to the residency or distribution requirements. Such exceptions are decided by the Committee on Student Work. See [“Exceptions to Academic Policies” \(p. 7\)](#) for more information.

Lecture Requirement

Students are required to successfully complete four semesters of lecture courses at Sarah Lawrence and are strongly encouraged to do so prior to their senior year. Students who matriculate from CCE are required to complete three, rather than four, semesters of lecture courses.

The lecture requirement is reduced by one semester for each block of 15 transfer credits accepted, or each semester successfully completed in a Sarah Lawrence off-campus program.

Students taking two of the following courses containing a laboratory component in a single semester are exempt from one semester of the lecture requirement: “General Biology,” “General Chemistry,” “Organic Chemistry,” “General Physics” (including “Introduction to Mechanics” and “Introduction to Electromagnetism”), “Genetics,” and “Cell Biology.” This makes it possible for pre-health students to take additional academic seminars. The lecture requirement is reduced by a maximum of two semesters for students enrolled in such a program.

Students may elect to take a lecture or a language/lecture third in one semester for half credit with the consent of both teachers. Students may only register for this option during the Add/Drop period. It is the faculty’s prerogative to determine the scope of work the student must complete. This option fulfills one semester of the lecture requirement. Partial credit is not granted for components of lecture or language/lecture thirds. The lecture requirement is never waived. See [“Academic Thirds” \(p.15\)](#).

Exceptions to Academic Policies

Students requesting exceptions to the College's academic policies must do so in a letter of appeal addressed to the Committee on Student Work and sent to committeeonstudentwork@sarahlawrence.edu. The letter should state the requirement or policy for which the exception is requested and provide a rationale for why the exception should be made. If practicable, requests for exceptions should be submitted to the Committee on Student Work in the semester prior to the one for which the exception is requested. Request letters should be accompanied by a letter from the student's don in order for the committee to consider the appeal. The 60-credit creative arts limit and the lecture requirement are never waived.

Accommodations for Students with Disabilities

Sarah Lawrence will make reasonable academic accommodations and provide auxiliary aids and services to assist otherwise qualified persons in achieving access to its programs, services, and facilities in accordance with Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Students who need accommodations due to a disability are encouraged to contact the associate dean of studies and disability services in the Office of the Dean of Studies.

Donning

Donning is central to life at Sarah Lawrence. The don, an academic adviser, helps the student plan a program and sees the student regularly throughout the undergraduate years. A don's approval is necessary in matters such as registration and program changes, for special plans such as an off-campus year, or acceleration. In addition, dons are available to discuss any situation affecting college life. After the first year, students and their dons should continue to meet on a regular and consistent basis.

First-year students are donned by their First-Year Studies teachers in weekly meetings. Having worked closely with the student in seminar and conference, the don is particularly attuned to the student's strengths and needs. Transfer and guest students are assigned dons for the opening weeks of the semester. As the semester progresses, they may continue with these dons or select other faculty to be their dons.

Many students keep the same dons throughout their undergraduate years. Others may change dons because of faculty leaves, change of interest, or personal preference. Students wishing to change dons after the first year may do so by submitting a don change form which is available either in the Office of the Registrar or on MySLC. Before making a change, students must speak with the former and new dons and obtain the signature of the new don. Since dons are consulted by faculty and administration and receive copies of student reports, an accurate record of each student's don is essential. Students on a leave of absence or an off-campus year should remain in touch with their dons. When a faculty member takes a leave, their donees should arrange an on-campus don for the duration of the leave.

Competitive Fellowships, Scholarships, and Grants

Students planning ahead for opportunities during their time at the College and/or following graduation should consult the "Competitive Fellowships, Scholarships, and Grant Opportunities" brochure available on MySLC. Competitive fellowships, scholarships, and grants offer possibilities to conduct research, work in

different parts of the world, or follow a passion. Many are merit-based with special attention to financial need. Students are encouraged to consult campus liaisons listed in the brochure for further information about the criteria of each fellowship, scholarship, and/or grant and the process by which to apply. Deadlines vary.

Undergraduate Registration

General Description

Course registration takes place on campus in the opening week of each semester. Registration material is available to students on MySLC. In the opening days, students review the curriculum and discuss proposed programs with their dons. Students are required to interview for classes for which they wish to register, and students who fail to interview may be denied admission to the class. The interviewing process allows students to find out more about course content and expectations, to explore possible conference ideas, and, if relevant, to discuss prior experience with the subject. All students are expected to register for three courses each semester unless granted a reduced course load. First-year students must register for three five-credit courses unless granted a reduced course load by the Office of the Dean of Studies. When the student and don have agreed upon a program, the registration forms, signed by the don, are filed with the Office of the Registrar.

Registration forms will indicate three choices for the student's program. However, because class sizes are limited to 15 students in seminars and 45 students in lectures, some students will not be admitted to all three of their first choices. Every effort is made to place students in at least two of their three choices. First-Year Studies course assignments are considered first-choice placements.

Following the last day of the initial registration period, registration placements, as well as a list of all courses that still have openings, are posted on MySLC. Students who were not placed in one of their first choices spend the following day interviewing teachers in order to select an alternate course, and they must hand in a list of three possible alternate courses; final course assignments are posted by the first day of classes.

The Office of the Dean of Studies, on behalf of the Committee on Student Work, reviews all registrations to make sure they result in acceptable degree programs. Students will be notified, as needed, regarding their distribution and lecture requirements. They should then consult their dons and rework their programs, if necessary, during the Add/Drop period.

Second Semester Registration

Students who complete a semester course or who leave a yearlong course at the end of the first semester must register again in January. When students leave a yearlong course at midyear, they must file a yearlong course drop form with the Office of the Registrar before the end of the first semester so the teacher can submit a final grade and credit report. If the course is not dropped at the appropriate time, students will only be allowed to register during the Add/Drop period.

Registration Accommodations

Any student who has a disability and requires accommodations at any point in the registration process should contact the associate dean of studies and disability services at disabilityservices@sarahlawrence.edu or 914.395.2235. Students with mobility impairments requiring accessible classrooms should choose their classes without regard to location. The registrar will work with the associate dean of studies and disability services to arrange a location for the class in an accessible classroom or lecture hall.

Interviewing faculty during registration is an integral part of the Sarah Lawrence course selection process. Any student who has a disability and requires accommodations to participate in the interview process should contact the associate dean of studies and disability services. The accommodations will be determined by the associate dean of studies and disability services and the student to ensure that the student meets with the faculty for interviews in a manner equivalent to all other students. The associate dean of studies and disability services will assist the student in contacting the faculty and setting up the interview, whether in person, via e-mail, or by phone.

Add/Drop Period

The Add/Drop period runs for the first two weeks, beginning with the first day of classes. During this time, students who wish to change their programs must file Add/Drop forms with faculty signatures for the course they are adding and dropping and from their don.

Students seeking to enter a course in the third week of classes may do so only with the teacher's written permission on a form specially designed for registrations during the third week. To earn full credit in the course, the student must make up all of the work missed prior to joining the class. The teacher has the discretion not to admit a student into a course in the third week.

All students are expected to register for a three-course program unless they have been given special permission by the Office of the Dean of Studies to take a [reduced course load \(p. 33\)](#). A partial refund, following the published [refund schedule \(p. 139\)](#) may be requested for a reduced course load authorized by the Office of the Dean of Studies.

Credit in a Course for Which a Student Has Not Registered

No credit will be given in any course for which a student has not registered at the beginning of a semester. Students cannot convert an audit into a credit course after the registration period has ended.

Late Registration

All students must complete their registration by the end of the Add/Drop period. This includes registration for directed study options (conference courses, independent studies, and fieldwork) to which earlier deadlines may apply. In exceptional circumstances, the Office of the Dean of Studies may give permission for a course change or addition after the third week, but in those cases, students will not receive full credit for the added course. Any program changes submitted after the Add/Drop period has ended will be subject to a late registration fee of \$50. No changes will be accepted after the fourth week of classes.

Auditing

Students may audit one course each semester with the permission of the instructor but should not expect to have conferences with the teacher nor to have written work evaluated. Audit requests will be reviewed and approved by the Office of the Dean of Studies on behalf of the Committee on Student Work. If approved, the audit will be listed on the student's transcript if the student registered for the audit within the registration period and if the instructor has informed the Office of the Registrar that classes have been attended throughout the semester. There is no charge for auditing by matriculated Sarah Lawrence students. Students cannot convert an audit into a credit course, or vice versa, after the registration period has ended.

Pass/Fail

Students may take one course each semester on a pass/fail basis. The arrangement must be made in the opening weeks of the semester, and the teacher must notify the Office of the Registrar in writing by the end of the third week of classes. The arrangement cannot be made retroactively, and students cannot ask at the end of the semester or in a subsequent year to have a pass instead of the grade that was given or to receive a grade in a course for which a pass/fail arrangement had been made. Fieldwork courses are taken on a pass/fail basis only.

Four-Course Programs

Any credit in excess of three courses or 15 credits is considered a fourth course, including course work undertaken at another institution, and must be approved by the Office of the Dean of Studies on behalf of the Committee on Student Work. Students are encouraged to consult with their dons when considering extra course work during an academic semester.

1. **Courses:** For three-to-five-credit courses in the curriculum, registration for a fourth course takes place in the third week of the semester and is limited to courses that have openings at that time; faculty may not hold a place for fourth-course requests. However, students interested in taking a fourth course should request the teacher's permission to participate in the class until they can register for it. Fourth-course request forms become available from the Registrar's Office and through MySLC in the third week of the semester. In the fourth week of classes, the Office of the Dean of Studies, on behalf of the Committee on Student Work, will review academic records and programs of students requesting fourth courses and notify them of its decision.
2. **Directed Study:** Only one directed study may be taken per term. Once approved, the directed study will be registered in the student's program.
 - a. Fieldwork is the only option permitted as a two-to-three-credit fourth course for non-graduating seniors. Students intending to take fieldwork for two or three credits, not to exceed 18 credits per term, must submit a Fieldwork Proposal.
 - b. Seniors who need additional credits to graduate have the option of proposing an independent study for two to three credits and must submit an Independent Study Proposal.

Fourth courses are not allowed for first-year students nor for first-semester transfer students, and are rarely approved for students prior to their senior year. Fourth-course requests from students who have lost credit in the immediately preceding semester are usually not approved. A four-course program is unusually demanding and students who consider applying for such a program should be sure that they are not jeopardizing any of the benefits to be gained from the normal three-course program. Because it is important that students have maximum flexibility in this regard, they are allowed to withdraw from the fourth course without academic penalty. **For courses in the curriculum, a fourth course may be dropped by Friday, March 9, 2018. For fieldwork or independent studies, a fourth course may be dropped by Friday, October 19, 2018.**

Tuition for fourth courses prior to the second semester of the senior year is charged during the semester in which the course is taken. Flat-rate tuition covers students approved for a two-to-three credit directed study or course in addition to the regular (15-credit) program. Any fourth course credits in excess of 18 for the term are charged at the regular per-credit tuition rate. A partial refund for charges in excess of 18 credits will follow the published refund schedule ([see page 139](#)) and will be granted if the fourth course is dropped after the sixth week of the semester.

Second Semester Senior Year

Second-semester seniors sometimes need less than a full course load to complete the BA; however, seniors who elect to enroll in 15 credits when fewer are needed to graduate will be billed at the flat rate tuition.

Please note that financial aid may not be available for credits in excess of degree requirements. Those students who register for less than a full course load are billed only for the credits in which they enroll and are responsible for applying to the Office of the Dean of Studies for reduced tuition under these circumstances. This request must be made no later than the end of the Add/Drop period for spring semester. Students who register for a directed study over the summer to complete their remaining credits will be billed for those credits. In applying for a part-time load, students should consider implications for scholarships, loans, health insurance, and housing, some of which may require full-time status.

Students are eligible for partial programs (and prorated tuition) in their final semester only when the College has transcripts of all their prior degree credits and their residence, lecture, and distribution requirements have been fulfilled. Those transcripts must be received by the registrar by December 1 for May graduates and by September 1 for December graduates. Special arrangements cannot be made on the basis of transcripts expected but not received.

Second-semester seniors with a full course load (15 credits) may take one additional course (not to include directed studies) beyond the 120 credits required for graduation without charge if they were registered as a full-time student during the preceding semester. To receive this benefit, they must register for the fourth course during the fourth-course registration period ([see "Four-Course Programs" \[p. 10\]](#)). Seniors who anticipate entering their final semester with more than 109 credits posted to their transcript must notify the Office of the Dean of Studies by December 1 to request that their billing be adjusted accordingly. Seniors enrolling in fewer than 12 credits will be billed at the per-credit tuition rate. Seniors who enroll in credits which will exceed 125 credits in the last semester will be billed for those credits. Generally, seniors who enroll in more credits than needed to graduate over 125 credits will be billed for those credits in the last semester.

First-Year Studies Programs

Assignments to First-Year Studies courses are made by the Office of the Dean of Studies during the summer on the basis of the First-Year Studies submission form and the student's college application. During the first week of school, first-year students review the curriculum, confer with their dons, and interview with faculty. Once the don and the first-year donee have agreed upon two additional courses, the student submits the registration form, signed by the don.

First-year students must take courses in three different disciplines and are encouraged to fulfill distribution requirements in their first year. Programs with two creative arts courses are not allowed for first-year students.

Transfer and Guest Students

Transfer and guest students are assigned temporary dons during the summer and must meet with them when they arrive on campus at the beginning of the interview period. Midyear transfer students are assigned temporary dons just prior to arrival on campus.

After consulting with their dons and interviewing faculty, students must select three courses, complete registration forms, obtain the don's signature, and turn the signed forms in to the Office of the Registrar. In filling out the spreadsheet (registration form), it is useful to list the number of credits earned in previous courses whenever possible. If students encounter difficulties in registration or in arranging a program, they should speak with their dons or make an appointment to see a member of the Office of the Dean of Studies.

Guest students should consult with their home institutions about their academic programs to ensure they will receive credit and meet institutional requirements.

Undergraduate Program Options

The College offers a number of different opportunities that make it possible for students to expand the curriculum based on their interests.

Directed Study

Directed study provides the opportunity to work one on one with faculty in a course designed to deal with subject matter not covered in the curriculum. (The proposal should not substantially overlap with an existing course.) Ideally proposals should be submitted in the final month of the semester prior to that in which the student wishes to undertake the study. Proposals not submitted by the end of the Add/Drop period will not be considered. The title of a directed study will appear on the student's transcript and will not be altered once the proposal has been approved. As such, the chosen title should reflect the nature of the subject and its intended theme. **First-year students, first-semester transfer students, and guest students are ineligible to propose directed study courses.**

These options take one of the following forms:

Conference Course: 5 credits only

A conference course is a semester course for an individual student in which the proposed material cannot be studied as conference work in conjunction with a regular course offered in the curriculum. The student meets weekly with a faculty sponsor. As with any seminar, students work in an organized manner through a set body of materials. Conference courses offer the flexibility to evolve along with the student's mastery and interest. Conference courses may not be undertaken during the summer.

Independent Study: 2–5 credits

An independent study is an intensive, advanced investigation of a selected topic. Advanced students work independently under the guidance of a faculty sponsor (usually a teacher with whom the student has previously studied) in research, creative work, or intensive reading. Such study results in a major work such as a long paper, play, musical composition, or film. Students meet periodically with their sponsor to assess and direct work. Credits should be commensurate with the scope of the project, frequency of meetings, and nature and quantity of academic work submitted. Independent study courses are available to juniors and seniors only.

Fieldwork Course: 2–5 credits

Fieldwork combines work in an off-campus organization with independent academic study under the guidance of a faculty sponsor. Ideally, fieldwork represents a practical application of a theoretical approach—and/or “hands-on” exposure to a particular subject—that the student has already studied in an academic setting. Fieldwork courses may be taken as part of a student's regular program during the academic year, during the summer, or while on a leave of absence from the College. These courses are not assigned evaluative grades, only written evaluations, and are taken on a pass/fail basis. Students meet periodically with their sponsors to assess and direct work. Credits are commensurate with the scope of the project, frequency of meetings, and nature and quantity of academic work submitted. Academic credit is not awarded solely for the number of hours worked at the placement. If no academic work is completed, the course will result in no credit. Fieldwork is available to all but first-year students and first-semester transfer students.

Senior Thesis: 10 credits

A senior thesis affords the opportunity of doing intensive and interdisciplinary work over the course of an academic year with a committee of two or three faculty members from different disciplines chosen by the student. One faculty member serves as chief sponsor, while the others bring the insights and methods of their disciplines to bear on the project. A senior thesis requires a good deal of planning that should be done in the spring of the junior year (and proposal forms submitted by May 1) and earns 10 credits for the year in which it is completed. Students can expect to be notified of approval by July 1. Students who register for a senior thesis are responsible for meeting with each of their sponsors and keeping them informed of their progress. Early in the fall, the chief sponsor and

student will agree on a schedule of work, including a substantial piece of written or artistic work to be turned in by the end of the fall semester. This can be a first chapter, a 10- to 15-page prospectus and detailed bibliography, or the first piece of an art project. If the faculty sponsors feel the work is proceeding satisfactorily, the project will be continued in the second semester. If satisfactory progress has not been made, the chief sponsor and the student will discuss how the thesis may be reformed as a conference project or an independent study or dropped as a course option.

In the spring semester, the committee should meet again. Students should submit a first draft of the thesis to the chief sponsor before spring break; at the latest, the completed thesis will be due a week before the end of classes. Upon revisions made to the first draft, students should submit a revised draft of the thesis to the faculty sponsor by mid-April. All faculty sponsors should read the final thesis and provide comments to the chief sponsor. The chief sponsor submits an evaluation at the end of each semester and a single grade at the end of the year.

Directed Study Approval and Restrictions

While directed study options differ in form, they share the same approval process and restrictions. Students interested in pursuing these options are urged to consult first with their dons and complete the application process in the semester prior to that in which they intend to take the course. Directed study, fieldwork, and senior thesis proposal forms are available in the Office of the Dean of Studies and on MySLC. Completed intersession projects must be submitted by the first day of spring classes.

Proposals are reviewed and approved by the Office of the Dean of Studies, on behalf of the Committee on Student Work, and the associate dean of the college on behalf of the Curriculum Committee. The content, as well as writing and reading requirements of the directed study, must be comparable to other courses in the curriculum. Proposals must discuss the following in detail:

1. Objectives and rationale for the course, fully describing the course and addressing the student's preparation, how the course fits in with current and future work, and how the proposed course differs from current curriculum offerings
2. Preliminary bibliography
3. Tentative course outline
4. The specific work to be reviewed for final evaluation, e.g., a long paper, play, film, or composition

Approval Process

1. Proposals are to be prepared in consultation with the faculty sponsor or sponsors in the case of senior theses.
2. The student must submit the completed form (including all signatures indicated) to the Office of the Dean of Studies, where it will be reviewed first by the Committee on Student Work and then by the Curriculum Committee.
3. Once approved by the Committee on Student Work and the Curriculum Committee, a two-to-three-credit directed study, along with a regular three-course program, is registered as part of the program.

4. Should a two-to-three-credit directed study that exceeds a regular 15-credit program need to be dropped, the deadline by which to do so is the Friday following October Study Days in the fall semester and the Friday prior to spring break in the spring semester.
5. Summer and intersession proposals are registered and billed upon approval and cannot be cancelled. Fieldwork undertaken in the summer or intersession is charged at 50 percent of the current per-credit tuition rate.

Restrictions

1. A student may take only one such course each semester.
2. Over the course of a student's career at the College, a maximum of 20 credits may be applied to the degree through directed study options.
3. Only regular faculty can serve as sponsors. Special permission regarding guest faculty must be obtained by the Office of the Dean of Studies.
4. The senior thesis option is available only to seniors; conference courses and fieldwork are available to all but first-year students and first-semester transfers; independent study courses are available to juniors and seniors only.

Academic Thirds

Academic Thirds (i.e., Language/Language, Language/Lecture, and Lecture/Lecture Thirds) offer students the possibility of combining two languages, one language and one lecture course, or two lectures to make up one-third of their course of study. Students will receive a total of five credits (for the semester) or 10 credits (for the year) for the combined course work, and both courses will be listed separately on their transcripts.

While we strongly encourage students to interview teachers during the initial registration period, at registration they will be allowed to enroll only in one class. Space permitting, after the conclusion of alternate registration, i.e., during the Add/Drop period, they may then add an additional class to create a Third.

Students need to have a clear sense of what they are undertaking before they enroll in an Academic Third, and accordingly, first-year students and other students on probation are not eligible.

For any Academic Third, students need the written permission of the two instructors whose courses together will make up the Third. This permission is not automatic; faculty members have the right not to accept a student who wishes to take that course as a Third and to determine the scope of work to be completed if a student is placed in the class. Language/Language, Language Lecture, and Lecture/Lecture Third registration forms are available at the Office of the Registrar and on MySLC and must be signed by the relevant faculty members and also by the student's don.

Please note: Partial credit is not granted for components of Academic Thirds.

In addition to the above, please read the information under each option for further details.

Language/Language Thirds

Students may combine any two languages at any level into a Third with two exceptions: Students may not (1) combine two beginning courses (if one part of the Third is at the beginning level, the other part must be at a more advanced level) or (2) combine either Japanese I or II as a part of a Third.

In combining the two courses into one-third of a program, a student may elect, with the instructor's permission, not to do conference work in one of the two classes. If one of the two courses is a beginning language class, however, the student must do the work for that class in its entirety. Students need to plan carefully and consider beforehand the consequences of opting out of conference work for a given course since full credit cannot be given retroactively.

A student may drop the Language/Language Third option during the Add/Drop period and revert to taking one course for full credit. If a student decides to drop a language component after the Add/Drop period has ended, the student must secure approval from the Office of the Dean of Studies. No credit will be earned for the dropped course. A student planning to leave a yearlong Language/Language Third at midyear must consult with their faculty to ensure that sufficient work has been accomplished to earn full credit for that semester.

Language/Lecture Thirds

Students may combine any language course at any level with any lecture course. However, students must do the work for beginning language in its entirety. Language professors will not approve a Language/Lecture Third unless the student has satisfactorily demonstrated the mutual relevance of the combined courses.

Students must always complete the group conference work for the lecture course. However, in combining the two courses into one-third of a program, a student may elect, with the instructor's permission, to opt out of conference work for that language course, provided the language course is beyond the beginning level.

A student may drop the Language/Lecture Third option during the Add/Drop period and revert to taking one course for full credit. If a student decides to drop a component during the semester, no credit will be earned for the dropped course. A student planning to leave a yearlong Language/Lecture Third at midyear must consult with their faculty to ensure that sufficient work has been accomplished to earn full credit for that semester. A student who has opted out of conference work for the language class cannot drop the lecture and receive full credit for the language class alone.

Students who complete a Language/Lecture Third will satisfy one semester of the lecture requirement.

Lecture/Lecture Thirds

Students may combine any two lectures into a Third. Students are responsible for all class work (reading, papers, etc.) but may elect, with the instructors' permission, to opt out of conference work for either or both courses. A student may drop the Lecture/Lecture Third option during the Add/

Drop period and revert to taking one course for full credit. If a student decides to drop a component after the Add/Drop period has ended, the student must secure approval from the Office of the Dean of Studies. No credit will be earned for the dropped course. A student planning to leave a yearlong Lecture/Lecture Third at midyear must consult with their faculty to ensure that sufficient work has been accomplished to earn full credit for that semester.

Students who complete a Lecture/Lecture Third will satisfy one semester of the lecture requirement.

Science and Mathematics Thirds

The science and mathematics program is designed to allow more flexibility in studying science at Sarah Lawrence College. Qualifying students can take two mathematics and science courses to comprise one-third of their academic program for a semester or academic year without incurring an additional tuition charge.

The student is expected to have regularly scheduled conference meetings with at least one of the instructors. The Science and Mathematics Third program is intended for students with a primary interest in the natural sciences and/or mathematics who have a strong background in the subject(s) involved. One purpose of the Third program is to help students meet the challenges inherent to the hierarchical nature of science and mathematics study in which advanced courses often have one or more prerequisite topics. Students who take two elementary- or intermediate-level Third components can more quickly qualify for advanced study. Students already at the advanced level can enroll in two advanced courses simultaneously. First-year students in their first semester of study at Sarah Lawrence are not eligible.

Conceivably, any science or mathematics course (seminar or lecture) can be taken as a Science and Mathematics Third component. Students can take two components in the same discipline or in different disciplines. Students can take two components at the same level (open, intermediate, or advanced) or at different levels, assuming the student qualifies for both courses. However, because of the time demands of lab courses, students are discouraged from enrolling in a Third program involving two lab-based science courses.

A student interested in enrolling for two courses as a Third should interview both faculty members involved. The student should declare an interest in taking the course as part of a Third program during the registration interview and register for one of the two courses during registration week. The other course should be added during the Add/Drop period. To register for a Science and Mathematics Third, the student must fill out a special registration form (available at the Office of the Registrar and on MySLC) and have it signed by both faculty members involved and by the chair of the science and mathematics group subject to approval.

Students will receive a separate evaluation and grade for each of the two Third component courses and will earn a combined total of five credits per semester for the Third. The names of both courses will be listed on the student's transcript.

Please note: Partial credit is not granted for components of Science and Mathematics Thirds.

Evaluating Student Progress for Undergraduates

Progress Reports During the Semester

A faculty member may submit a report to the Office of the Dean of Studies about any student whose attendance is irregular or whose work reflects academic difficulty. The office may request progress reports on any student who is on probation or who seems to be experiencing academic difficulty.

End-of-Semester Reports to Students

Students receive written narratives, called evaluations, from each of their teachers at the end of each semester. Evaluations submitted electronically are available for students to view or print through MySLC. Evaluations submitted in the fall semester on paper forms are placed in students' campus mailboxes, while those submitted for the spring on paper are sent to students' home addresses during the summer. Faculty also submit letter grades for all courses to the Office of the Registrar. Those grades are meant primarily for external use (applications for graduate school, for example) and can be seen only by the deans of the College, the deans of studies and student life, and the student; they are not available to the student's teachers or don, nor are they used by the Committee on Student Work in evaluating a student's progress.

Grades are not sent to students. We hope that students can do serious work free from the pressure of grades. However, grades can be viewed on MySLC.

Credit and grades for yearlong courses are submitted in June. A student planning to leave a yearlong course at midyear should discuss their plans with the instructor within the first two weeks of December to ensure that sufficient work has been accomplished before the end of the first semester to earn full credit for that semester. The teacher will then submit a grade and credit for the fall semester to the Office of the Registrar.

Incompletes

All work is due by the last day of classes unless the student has asked for and been granted an official "incomplete" by the teacher. The form to be used by students is the Incomplete Request Form, which is available on MySLC and in the Office of the Dean of Studies. Faculty should also submit the Faculty Incomplete Form, which is available on MySLC. Students have the responsibility to communicate with faculty to determine whether they are eligible for incompletes. An incomplete may be awarded only if the student has already done substantial passing work in the course and the teacher judges the reasons for granting incomplete status to be valid, e.g., illness, serious personal crisis, accident, extenuating academic circumstances. Faculty members are under no obligation to grant incompletes unless they feel they are warranted. Students on academic probation must receive approval by the Office of the Dean of Studies prior to making a request for an incomplete. If faculty agrees to an extension which allows them to submit their evaluations by the required deadline or if the course is yearlong, an incomplete is not necessary. For fall semester incompletes, all work must be turned in by January 31, and for yearlong or spring semester courses, all work must be turned in by June 30. If there are exceptional circumstances that warrant an extension of these deadlines, the teacher must gain approval from the Office of the Dean of Studies.

Grades and evaluations for fall semester incompletes are due in the Office of the Registrar by March 1; grades and evaluations for spring incompletes are due by September 1. If the registrar has not received a new credit assignment, report, and grade from the faculty, the credit listed on the incomplete form will be posted on the transcript.

Grade and Credit Changes

Students who wish to contest the credits awarded or a grade assigned must notify the course instructor and the Office of the Dean of Studies within the calendar year following the semester in which the grade was earned. Additional or revised work cannot be handed in after a course is over in order to earn additional credit or to improve the grade, but the teacher may be asked to re-evaluate the work that was submitted during the semester if the student believes the work was underrated. Faculty must notify the registrar of the credit and/or grade change, and the change must be approved by the Office of the Dean of Studies before it can be posted.

Student Worksheets

At the end of each semester, students are required to submit a worksheet for each course they have taken and for which they expect to receive credit. Worksheet forms are available on MySLC. The worksheet is a synthesis of the work accomplished for class and conference, and should include readings, fieldwork, field trips, concerts, plays, movies, and lectures attended that are relevant to the course material. Careful preparation of the worksheet serves to pull together, organize, and review the semester's work. Worksheets are important for transfer and graduate school purposes, and copies should be kept for personal reference. Students are expected to prepare worksheets for all courses credited toward the Sarah Lawrence degree, whether completed on campus or at another institution here or abroad.

Course Appraisals

Students are urged to write a course appraisal at the completion of every single-semester or yearlong course. These evaluate the contribution of the teacher to the student's education and to Sarah Lawrence. The appraisals are read by the dean of the college and are available to the Advisory Committee. Faculty do not read them until their own student evaluations have been submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

Transcripts

Transcripts may be requested online at myslc.edu/transcripts or by filing a Transcript Request Form in the Office of the Registrar. Requests are not accepted by telephone or e-mail. The fee for transcripts is \$8.25 per copy. Additional charges apply for use of an expedited delivery service or electronic PDF delivery, an option available only with online orders. Credit card payments are accepted for online orders only; other requests require cash, check, or money order payment. Transcript fees cannot be billed to the student's account. Transcripts are issued once payment is received and Student Accounts has given clearance. Transcripts will not be issued for students unless they have met their financial obligations to the College.

Official transcripts bear the College seal and the registrar's signature. Transcripts include only courses in which academic credit has been earned and courses currently in progress. Transcripts issued to the student are stamped "Issued to Student" and enclosed in a sealed envelope. When forwarding them to another party,

e.g., another college or university, potential employer, etc., where an official transcript is needed, the student should not open the envelope.

Sarah Lawrence College cannot provide copies of transcripts from other schools a student has attended. If such transcripts are needed, those schools should be contacted directly.

The College does not provide unofficial academic transcripts. Currently enrolled students and recent graduates have access to their academic records through MySLC. If a student is currently enrolled and the request is marked “hold for final grades” or “hold for degree,” the College will hold the request until grades and/or degree are posted, or until the student notifies the Office of the Registrar otherwise. If a student is currently enrolled in yearlong classes and wishes to include provisional grades with the transcript, the student must go to the Office of the Registrar to obtain provisional grade forms.

Please allow at least three to five business days to process transcript requests. Students who wish to have any evaluation included must include the name and year of the course with the transcript request. Allow 10 business days for transcripts with evaluations.

Transcripts that are requested in person from the registrar’s office for competitive fellowship applications are free to students.

Certification of Enrollment

All students requiring certification of enrollment for veterans’ benefits, loan deferments, or any other reason should contact the Office of the Registrar. Full-time status is defined as 12 credits or more per semester for undergraduate students and 10 credits for graduate students. Part-time enrollment may have implications for financial aid, scholarships, student loans, and health insurance. It is the student’s responsibility to investigate these implications. Students enrolled in non-Sarah Lawrence off-campus programs must have an approved financial aid consortium agreement on file in order for the College to certify their enrollment. Information for students holding a foreign visa can be obtained from the assistant dean of studies/director of international admission and advising.

Undergraduate Policy on Academic Integrity

Academic work is a shared enterprise that depends on a commitment to truthfulness. Sarah Lawrence students are expected to abide by the standards of intellectual integrity that govern the broader academic community to which the College belongs. These standards entail acknowledging the origin of the ideas, data, and forms of expression that one employs in one’s own work; giving due credit to the sources from which one has borrowed; and affording one’s reader a means of consulting those sources directly. Different academic disciplines may have varying conventions of citation and acknowledgment, and electronic media have increased the availability of oral and printed sources. Students are expected to consult faculty members, library staff, and academic style manuals for specific, up-to-date guidelines on citation.

In addition to the true representation of an individual’s work, academic integrity requires that students not abet others in any misrepresentation of their work. It also requires that students not interfere with the access of other students to shared material such as library books, course packets, etc. The Esther

Raushenbush Library offers citation and reference educational workshops throughout the academic year. For further information, students may contact the library at reserves@sarahlawrence.edu.

Offenses

Offenses against academic integrity include (but are not limited to) the following:

1. plagiarism
 - a. failure to properly cite sources
 - b. submitting under a student's own name work that is not entirely theirs
 - c. cheating or abetting others in the act of cheating
2. falsification of information, data, or attributions
3. submitting the same work for more than one class, within the same or different semesters, without the express permission of all faculty involved
4. stealing or defacing library materials or otherwise rendering them inaccessible to others

Procedures

If a teacher discovers work believed to violate academic integrity after the semester ends, the teacher should confer with the Office of the Dean of Studies about how best to proceed. Faculty must discuss the suspected violation with the student (in person whenever possible). Resolution will be handled through the processes that follow.

Any student who has reason to believe that another student has committed a violation of the policy on academic integrity must immediately speak with the faculty or staff member involved who shall be in charge of further proceedings. If, after this initial conversation, the faculty or staff member feels that the concern is justified, they shall immediately speak with the student believed to have committed the violation and that student's don.

1. Informal Resolution

Once the teacher has spoken with the student about the violation of the policy of academic integrity, the violation may be resolved informally by one or both of the following means:

- a. The faculty member may refuse to accept the work in question and/or require that it be redone and/or reduce credit. Faculty alone determine whether credit will be reduced.
- b. The Office of the Dean of Studies, in consultation with the faculty or staff member, may issue the student an informal warning and a clarification of College policies. The Committee on Student Work recommends that all informal resolutions be communicated to the Office of the Dean of Studies by filling out a Report of Informal Resolution form. Informal resolutions are used internally by the College, along with evaluations, to monitor a student's academic progress.

2. Formal Complaint

Faculty or staff members filing a formal complaint (one that may result in institutional discipline against a student) must provide the Office of the Dean of Studies with evidence in writing. This must include a copy of the work in question, a description of the alleged offense and how it was discovered, and anything else relevant to the charges. The Office of the Dean of Studies will make

this evidence available to the student and don. The student will also have the opportunity to present the office with any materials deemed relevant to the charge.

In the event that a formal complaint is filed during a semester when the student is unable to be on campus for a hearing, s/he has the option for the hearing to proceed via Skype or by responding in writing to the charge and responses. If the student elects to respond in writing, the committee will review all materials relevant to the hearing in that form. Students on campus at the time a complaint is filed must meet with the committee in person.

The Committee on Student Work shall review the evidence in the presence of the student, faculty or staff member, and the student's don. Directly after the review and discussion, the committee will decide, by secret ballot if deemed necessary, whether or not a violation meriting disciplinary action on the part of the College has occurred. The student, faculty or staff member, and don shall be notified in writing of the decision.

If the committee decides that the student has not committed an offense or that there is insufficient evidence for a decision, no record of the inquiry shall be retained in the student's files. If new information is presented at a later time, the faculty or staff member involved is responsible for reopening the charge and providing all relevant materials for re-examination by the committee.

If the committee decides that the student has violated the policy on academic integrity, the committee shall decide which penalties are appropriate, including a letter of warning, academic probation, suspension for a specified period, expulsion, or recommendation to the dean of the college and president that the degree be revoked (in the case of a student already graduated). As always, the faculty member alone determines whether credit will be reduced. The student, don, and parent(s) or legal guardian(s) shall be notified in writing of any penalties. A finding that the student has violated the College's policy on academic integrity becomes part of the student's permanent academic record and will be disclosed to outside institutions or agencies, e.g., graduate schools and state bar associations, upon request.

Appeals

A student against whom a formal complaint has been filed and who is found in violation of the academic integrity policy shall have the right to appeal the decision and/or the penalty before an independent, ad hoc appeals committee. This committee shall consist of the dean of the college (or designee of the dean of the college), a faculty member of the Student Conduct Review Board, and a senior member of the library staff. The student must present all relevant materials, including the grounds for the appeal, in writing. Note that an appeal is not a rehearing of the case. The appeals committee will consult with the Committee on Student Work regarding its response to the appeal. The decision of the appeals committee is final.

Attendance Policies

Attendance

Consistent attendance at all classes and conferences is expected. A student's absence from class takes on a special meaning in a pattern of study where a course may meet only once a week, and a skipped

conference may mean a monthlong gap in the direction of the student's work. In cases of frequent or extended absences from class or conferences, it is expected that there will be a loss of credit, the amount to be determined by the faculty. Students are expected to notify faculty when they must miss a conference appointment or class.

Faculty members should notify the Office of the Dean of Studies about a student who has missed two classes or conferences in succession without prior notice or explanation. Attendance reports should be e-mailed to deanofstudies@sarahlawrence.edu. The office will notify the don of the absences. A teacher will speak directly to a student and notify the don if the student is frequently late or absent and warn of possible credit loss. Illness does not excuse a student from academic work. All absences must be explained, and missed work must be made up. When possible, field trips are scheduled during or close to meeting time to avoid conflicts. Students are to arrange to be excused from an academic commitment if there are conflicts with a field trip planned for another course or any other College-sanctioned activity (i.e., athletic contest, theatre production, etc.). Missed conferences may be rescheduled at the teacher's discretion.

Students may not leave early for or return late from school breaks. All academic appointments must be met, including class meetings, don and class conferences, physical education classes, and laboratory meetings.

Religious Holiday Observances

Although the College does not close officially for religious holidays, the right of any member of the community to observe these holidays is respected. Faculty are asked to help students make up the work missed because of such observance and to avoid scheduling special activities for those days. Students who will miss class are asked to inform their teachers in advance.

Short-Term Absence from Campus

A student may take an emergency leave for a limited period in the case of serious illness or family emergency. The don should be consulted and faculty contacted before the student leaves campus. Work missed should be made up either during the time away or immediately upon return. Students needing an emergency leave should notify the Office of the Dean of Studies; resident students should notify the Office of Student Affairs if they plan to be away from campus for more than a day or two.

Academic Resources

Writing Coordinator and Writing Assistance

Expository writing is seen as a way of understanding any discipline, rather than as a discrete and separate skill; therefore, it is an integral part of every academic course. The College encourages students to work closely with their teachers on their writing in their biweekly conferences. However, for those who may need or desire additional help and practice, special assistance is available. Faculty writing coordinators and their assistants at the Writing Center meet regularly with individual students who have been identified by their teachers as having particular difficulty or who themselves seek additional help. Instruction (ESL) is also available for students writing in English as an additional language.

For additional information, contact faculty members Carol Zoref (czoref@sarahlawrence.edu) or Kevin Pilkington (kpilking@sarahlawrence.edu). ESL appointments, weekend appointments, and evening appointments can be made online by writing to slcwritinglab@gmail.com.

Library Research Assistance

Individual research consultations are available by appointment. A research consultation provides the opportunity for an individual student to meet with a research services librarian to discuss library resources and research strategies for conference and course work. Students may schedule an appointment by telephone, e-mail, or via an online form available on the library home page. The library staff works closely with the associate dean of studies and disability services to identify appropriate technologies to assist students with special needs. The library also administers the Personal Librarian program, which aims to help new students (first-years and transfers) become familiar with the library system, as well as giving students a personalized and direct contact for library-related questions. Sarah Lawrence College library staff members contact new students once per month during the school year with information about new databases or tools, events, library research strategies, policies and procedures, etc.

Academic Coaching

While every student at the College has a don for discussion of relevant academic matters, there are times when a student may need additional assistance with time management and organizational issues. The associate dean of studies and disability services provides academic coaching for students at any point in their time at the College. This coaching involves working on general organizational techniques, time management, and goal setting; planning out long-term assignments; and specific academic skills, such as active reading or note-taking. Students interested in academic coaching should contact the Office of the Dean of Studies.

Students in Academic Difficulty

Students who are having difficulty attending classes and conferences regularly and doing the work of their courses are monitored closely by the Office of the Dean of Studies in conjunction with the students' dons. The College makes every effort to assist students in determining the underlying reasons for the problems and to find appropriate sources of assistance.

At the end of each semester, the Committee on Student Work reads all evaluations of students, and the Office of the Dean of Studies sends letters of concern and of warning to students who have poor evaluations and/or have lost credit. The College appraises students' progress based on their evaluations; grades are never used for this purpose. Students who have a persistent pattern of poor evaluations or credit loss or who have lost considerable credit may be placed on academic probation or may be suspended. In either case, parent(s) or legal guardian(s) are notified of the student's standing.

Loss of Credit

In addition to the written narrative evaluation, a teacher may reduce credit to indicate where a student has had difficulty in fulfilling course requirements for a class. Each semester-long class is taken for five credits,

yearlong for 10. However, credit for a course may be reduced at the discretion of a faculty member in cases where:

1. the student has attended the course throughout the semester/year and has completed the major portion of both the class and conference work for the course, but some work is missing at the end of the semester;
2. the student has missed a significant portion of the classes and/or conferences.

In general, the number of credits assigned at the end of a course reflects the amount of work done, while the grade reflects the quality of the work. However, in cases where partial credit is assigned, the grade may not be higher than a B+. The evaluation must indicate the reasons for loss of credit. Fewer than three credits are not posted to the Sarah Lawrence transcript in five-credit courses, as this indicates that the student has not demonstrated sufficient mastery of the course materials.

In reviewing a student's record, the Committee on Student Work will pay particular attention to a pattern of credit loss. If a student loses credit, that student may be placed on probation or, in the case of significant credit loss, may be suspended.

The student may not submit additional or revised work after the semester is over to improve a grade or to recover lost credits.

Credit that is lost must be made up prior to graduation. Sarah Lawrence courses taken to make up for lost credit will be charged at the prevailing per-credit rate, if in excess of 18 credits per semester.

Academic Probation

Students on academic probation must adhere to the following terms for a full academic year:

1. quality of work normally expected for undergraduates at their level
2. consistent attendance and application
3. full credit in all courses (permission to request an incomplete must be approved by the Office of the Dean of Studies)
4. no violations of the College's academic integrity policy — whether resolved informally with a faculty member or formally through the Committee on Student Work

Probationary students are reviewed at the end of the first semester and, if the terms are met, are permitted to return for the second semester, but remain on probation. If the terms are not met, the student is suspended and parent(s) or legal guardian(s) are notified.

In rare cases, students who have lost a significant number of academic credits may be suspended without first being placed on probation. These students, however, will have received warning letters from the Committee on Student Work or the Office of the Dean of Studies, informing them of this possibility.

Students on academic probation are not permitted to register for academic thirds, apply for study abroad, sit on campus governance committees, participate on athletic teams, or serve on Student Senate, or as resident advisers, orientation leaders, peer mentors, or admissions tour guides/interviewers.

Academic Suspension

The College reserves the right to suspend students if they are not making satisfactory progress toward their degree. A student suspended for academic reasons must be away from the College for at least a full academic year before applying for reinstatement. In these cases, students must appeal to the Committee on Student Work to be reinstated. Students will be notified of the reinstatement procedures in the letter of suspension. Students who have been suspended for academic reasons may not receive a Sarah Lawrence degree until they have been reinstated and have completed additional full-time course work on the Bronxville campus.

Policy for Student Presence on Campus While a Student Is Separated from the College

Students who have been separated from the College due to academic suspension do not have the rights and privileges accorded to full-time enrolled Sarah Lawrence College students. Such students are expected to absent themselves from campus and to visit only with permission, given in advance, by the Office of the Dean of Studies and Student Life. Failure to abide by this expectation may adversely affect the decision to reinstate.

Reinstatement Process

A student wishing to be reinstated from academic suspension must appeal in writing and appear before the Committee on Student Work. To initiate an appeal, the student should write a letter to the Office of the Dean of Studies by November 1 for spring return or April 1 for fall return. Appeals should be accompanied by a letter from the student's don. The letter requesting reinstatement should discuss the following:

1. the issues that led to the suspension from the College and the measures taken to address them;
2. the reasons the student feels ready to resume study at this time; and
3. the plans made to support the student's progress if reinstated.

The committee bases its decision on evidence that the student has identified and addressed the issues that impeded academic work in the past and indication of a readiness to re-engage with the academic demands of the College. As such, the committee strongly recommends that, if possible, students engage in meaningful activity (work, volunteer, take classes) elsewhere in preparation for a return to Sarah Lawrence College.

Students who are reinstated will return to the College on academic probation. Students who have been reinstated to the College following an academic suspension are required to enroll full time for at least one semester in order to receive a Sarah Lawrence degree. A student who is suspended after having been reinstated may not apply again for reinstatement for two academic years.

Undergraduate Transfer Credits

All requests for previously completed transfer credit, including college courses, AP, IB, A-level, and similar examinations, should be made by the student prior to the beginning of the senior year.

Students may apply for transfer credit for courses taken at other schools if those courses meet the following conditions:

1. They must have been taken at an accredited US college or university, or at an international university of comparable accreditation. Courses completed at non-accredited institutions [p. 33] require direct review by the College faculty. Students who have already attained junior standing (i.e., 60 credits posted toward their degree) may not transfer credits from two-year/community colleges. Credit is not given for courses taken online or through distance learning.
2. The grade must be C or above (C- will not be accepted).

Courses that meet the above conditions are evaluated in terms of content. The general rule is that, in order to receive credit, they must be in disciplines offered at Sarah Lawrence and must not duplicate, overlap, or regress to previous work for which the student has received credit. Prior to enrolling, the student should consult the registrar to determine whether or not credit for the course or courses will transfer to the College. A form to obtain approval for transfer credit is available on MySLC. A maximum of 30 semester hours will be accepted for one year of study; a maximum of 15 semester hours for one semester and a maximum of 10 semester hours for one quarter or trimester. A maximum of 60 transfer credits may be applied to the requirements of the degree. A full memo indicating courses that are not normally creditable (speech, business, health education, and courses of a technical nature, for example) is available under “Policies” on the Registration page in MySLC. Transcripts to be evaluated must be official copies sent directly by the issuing institution to the Office of the Registrar. Student copies cannot be accepted. Transfer credit will not be granted for course work undertaken concurrent with Sarah Lawrence College registration unless [prior approval has been given \(p. 6\)](#) by the Committee on Student Work.

Credit Earned Prior to Matriculation as a First-Year Student

(A form to request credit is available from the Registrar’s Office.)

- 1. Advanced Placement Examinations:** Students may request credit for a maximum of three AP exams in which scores of 4 or 5 were earned. Two credits will be granted for each exam in disciplines accepted toward a Sarah Lawrence degree. Official score reports from the College Board must be sent to the Office of the Registrar. No credit will be awarded for tests taken after the completion of high school. Credit for AP examinations cannot be used to satisfy distribution requirements.
- 2. College Courses Taken Prior to High School Graduation:** A maximum of nine credits completed during the junior or senior year may be awarded for work done prior to high school graduation. (This includes AP exams, IB subject tests, and college courses.) Students may receive credit for college-level courses taken while in high school under the following conditions:
 - a. Courses must have been taken at a US regionally accredited two- or four-year college or university in classes intended primarily for college students. Courses may not have been taken at a student’s high school, nor in special programs for high school students, nor may they have been used to fulfill high school graduation requirements. This must be verified in writing by the student’s high school.
 - b. A grade of C or above (C- will not be accepted) must have been earned.
 - c. Courses must satisfy all of the other requirements that govern transfer credit in general.
- 3. International Baccalaureate (IB):** Students who enter the College with a full IB diploma may earn up to 30 credits toward a Sarah Lawrence degree. Non-diploma IB students who score 5 or

above on higher-level exams may request three credits for a maximum of three subjects or a total of nine credits. If a student has earned an IB diploma and other credits prior to matriculation, a maximum of 30 credits will be awarded. Credit for an IB diploma may be requested only after a student has successfully completed the first year at the College, earning full credit in all courses. No credit will be awarded for tests taken after the completion of high school. Only credit for higher-level IB examinations with scores of 5 or above may be applied toward distribution requirements.

- 4. A-Level Examinations:** Seven and one-half credits will be awarded for each A-level exam in which a student has earned an A or B. Credit for A-levels may be requested only after a student has successfully completed the first year at the College, earning full credit in all courses.

Summer Study

Students may earn credit during summer study through directed study taken under the supervision of Sarah Lawrence faculty or through course work at another accredited, degree-granting institution. A maximum of 16 summer credits (including Sarah Lawrence credits) can be used to fulfill degree requirements. Normally, students may earn a maximum of eight credits in one summer.

Courses Taken at Another College

Students should discuss proposed courses with their dons and complete the summer study form available on MySLC to ensure transferability of credit. Completed forms should be turned in to the Registrar's Office. Students who enroll in extended summer sessions of 10 weeks or longer may earn up to 10 credits. Students may not take the same course at another institution for which they have already received credit.

Pre-professional courses, vocational courses, business courses, and online (distance learning) courses are not eligible for transfer. General guidance regarding transfer credit may be found by following the "Policies" link on the Registration page in MySLC. Students must have an official transcript sent directly from the school to the Office of the Registrar upon completion of their summer work. Credit can be transferred only if the student has earned a grade of C or above (C- will not be accepted). Students with 60 or more credits completed may transfer credits only from four-year accredited institutions. Students who transfer to the College with 60 credits must earn all of their remaining credits at Sarah Lawrence. (See also ["Undergraduate Transfer Credits" \[p. 26\]](#).)

Directed Study

Students may propose directed study in the form of fieldwork or independent study for summer credit. Such work is limited to five credits. Proposals are due to the Office of the Dean of Studies by May 1. Proposals must be approved by the Office of the Dean of Studies on behalf of the Committee on Student Work and the associate dean of the college on behalf of the Curriculum Committee ([see "Undergraduate Program Options" \[p. 12\]](#)). Tuition is charged at the regular tuition rate of the previous academic year for independent study and at 50 percent of the rate for fieldwork. Current tuition and fee information may be found on page 11. Once registration for such work is completed, students are responsible for the full tuition fee and are not eligible for refunds.

Credit for Work Over Intersession

Students may earn a maximum of two credits over intersession by enrolling in another college's intersession program or by undertaking independent study or fieldwork under the guidance of a Sarah Lawrence faculty member. Intersession projects must be submitted by the first day of spring registration. Partial credit cannot be earned for intersession independent study or fieldwork. Intersession independent study projects will be charged at the per-credit tuition rate. Intersession fieldwork projects will be charged at 50% of the per-credit tuition rate.

Off-Campus Study for Undergraduates

Off-Campus Year

When a student and don agree that another accredited college or university can offer extended curricular opportunity to meet the student's personal and academic goals, the student may elect to spend a semester or a year as a guest student at another institution. The course of study should be worked out between the student and don and must have prior approval of the Office of the Dean of Studies on behalf of the Committee on Student Work if full credit is to be ensured. The student is responsible for arranging to have an official transcript sent to the Office of the Registrar at Sarah Lawrence.

Students who successfully complete 30 semester hours as defined under "Undergraduate Transfer Credits" (p. 26) are eligible to receive 30 College credits if the courses are acceptable and a grade of C or higher has been earned. (Credit for courses graded C- will not be transferred.) Any program that will earn more than 15 College credits per semester must have prior approval by the Committee on Student Work.

The International and Exchange Programs Office can provide information on accredited study abroad and exchange programs approved for credit at the College. (**Note: Not all study abroad programs are approved for Sarah Lawrence College credit.**) Credit for programs arranged through non-degree-granting organizations, e.g., CIEE or IES, must be credited through a sponsoring US school of record, and students may be required to pay a fee to the school for the transcription of the program.

Students will be charged a **\$750** matriculation fee each semester when attending programs in cities where Sarah Lawrence does not offer a study abroad or exchange program. Students will be charged a **\$2,000** matriculation fee each semester when attending programs in cities where Sarah Lawrence runs its own program, works in collaboration with another program (i.e., Middlebury in Florence), or has an exchange program. Please go to sarahlawrence.edu/studyabroad for a list of all locations.

Students with loans or grants who are planning an off-campus year should consult with the Office of Financial Aid to determine what portion of their aid can be used off campus, whether or not a financial aid consortium is necessary, and to ensure that their eligibility remains valid upon their return. Sarah Lawrence gift aid can only be used on Sarah Lawrence study abroad and exchange programs. Students attending non-Sarah Lawrence programs may only transfer any loans, and federal and state aid.

Please sign up for an appointment to speak to Prema Samuel or Christopher Olson for further information. Students may sign up for an appointment in the **Study Abroad and Exchange Office** located in Swinford House (across from Westlands Gate).

The Study Abroad and Exchange Office is committed to facilitating access to every student interested in studying abroad. To enable the full participation of students with disabilities, accommodations may be needed. International and Exchange Programs, in conjunction with Disability Services, will work with students to identify appropriate programs and locations and assist students in determining the necessary accommodations. It is important to be aware of the cultural differences in disability accommodations in order to have a successful and safe experience abroad.

Sarah Lawrence Study Abroad Programs

Acceptance into any of the Sarah Lawrence study abroad programs is contingent on a solid academic record and appropriate proficiency in the language, if required. Students on academic and/or social probation are not eligible to apply for study abroad.

Further information on all our study abroad programs, including application deadlines, is available at sarahlawrence.edu/studyabroad or by visiting the the Study Abroad and Exchange Office

China (fall, spring, academic year)

Sarah Lawrence College is developing new study abroad options in China. Please make an appointment with Prema Samuel in the Study Abroad and Exchange Office for further information.

Lima (spring)

Students with a high level of Spanish fluency may enroll at the Pontificia Universidad Católica de Perú (PUCP). Students will take one core course and electives from the wide-ranging curriculum offered by PUCP. During the orientation, the program coordinator will assist students in the selection of their courses. All students will reside with host families for the semester in Lima.

Sub-Saharan Africa (spring)

This program focuses on understanding and effectively addressing human development in sub-Saharan African contexts. An integral component of the program is learning how to understand, implement, and evaluate effective community-based work in each location studied. With a focus on southern and eastern Africa, students will spend five weeks in each of the following locations: rural Tanzania (Kitongo, near Mwanza), urban Malawi (Blantyre), and rural Zimbabwe (the Matobo Hills region, near Bulawayo). In addition to course work in psychology and history, all students will spend 15 to 20 hours a week performing fieldwork in local community-based organizations. Accommodations and meal plans will vary according to the site.

Paris (fall, spring, academic year)

The Sarah Lawrence study abroad program in Paris features two programs designed to accommodate students at varying levels of fluency. Contemporary French Studies is designed for students with more

limited proficiency in French, while Advanced Studies is ideal for students with advanced proficiency in French. Both academic programs offer small seminars with Sarah Lawrence professors.

Students live in a homestay (required of students enrolled in the Contemporary French Studies program) or the Cité Internationale Universitaire de Paris, which is a dormitory in Paris.

The London Theatre Program (fall, spring, academic year)

The London Theatre Program is jointly sponsored by the British American Drama Academy (BADA) and Sarah Lawrence College. The program is designed to expose undergraduates to the experience of professional British training in acting. The core of each student's program is scene study in both classical comedy and tragedy. Students also take courses in voice, movement, and stage fighting, and participate in performances at the end of each semester.

The program also includes a course in theatre history and a course in dramatic criticism, as well as master classes, talks by leading professionals in the British theatre, and frequent trips to the theatre. Students live in furnished apartments in central London.

The University of Leeds, England (academic year, spring)

Globally renowned for the quality of both teaching and research, the University of Leeds presents students with unique opportunities to learn in the classroom and in the city. All of these opportunities are made available by working directly with a designated adviser selected for the Sarah Lawrence program at Leeds. Students who are admitted to the University of Leeds have access to a variety of disciplines including the visual and performing arts. Students will take a combination of lectures, seminars, and tutorials, with additional time for private study, labs (sciences), and fieldwork.

Students select from a range of on-campus housing options.

Oxford (academic year)

The Sarah Lawrence program is a full-year Visiting Student Program at Wadham College at Oxford. Based on the tutorial system at the heart of Oxford University, students enroll in two tutorials in each of the three terms, in subjects offered at Oxford. These tutorials are the core of the educational experience, and students will study and explore a subject in weekly individual meetings with a tutor. These weekly discussions are the basis and impetus for readings and written work. Tutorials are available in most of the traditional humanities, social science, and natural science disciplines. The program also offers opportunities for studying creative writing, music history, and composition.

Students live in apartments provided by Wadham College.

Havana (fall or spring)

Sarah Lawrence College conducts a semester program at the University of Havana. Our most distinctive feature is our affiliation with CEDEM (Centro de Estudios Demográficos), one of the research centers at the University of Havana. At CEDEM, our students meet with experts whose research and professional expertise focus on developments in contemporary Cuban society. Students select courses from a broad

range of offerings at the University of Havana, The Center for New Latin American Film, or the Instituto Superior de Artes (music, dance, and visual arts). All courses are taught by Cuban faculty. Students study alongside Cuban students at the University of Havana and at the Instituto Superior de Artes.

All students live in apartments owned by Cuban families, commonly referred to as Casa Particulares.

Middlebury Program in Florence (fall, spring, academic year)

Sarah Lawrence students have the opportunity to study on the Middlebury College Program in Florence, Italy. All students enroll in an Italian language course and at least one academic seminar (offerings in both English and Italian), and also have an option for study in the visual arts.

All students are placed in a homestay while in Florence.

Japan (fall, spring, year)

Sarah Lawrence has arrangements with two universities in Japan: Tsuda University in Tokyo, a liberal arts university for women, and Kansai Gaidai University in Osaka. Students seeking to study in Japan must meet with Professor Sayuri Oyama. Together you will determine which program is best suited to meeting your educational needs.

Exchange Programs (fall, spring)

Sarah Lawrence College offers students the opportunity to spend a semester with our exchange partners in the US or, when available, their programs abroad. Spaces are limited, and to qualify for the exchanges, students must be in good academic standing and have completed their first and second years at Sarah Lawrence. Students must also plan to complete either their junior or senior year in Bronxville. **The exchange programs are not open to students who have transferred into Sarah Lawrence College with the maximum of 60 credits.** Students should make an appointment to meet with Chris Olson in the International and Exchange Programs Office for further information.

Summer Abroad

Sarah Lawrence offers a continually expanding program of summer courses. Please check the Web site and contact the International and Exchange Programs Office for all the current summer courses.

Study in Non-Accredited Programs

While almost all degree credits are earned in accredited degree programs, there are a few non-accredited programs for which Sarah Lawrence College credit may be granted. These include specialized research institutions, fine arts programs, or language institutes that have university staff and standards but do not offer a BA or a BFA degree. Students wanting to earn credit at such institutions need to discuss with a relevant member of the Sarah Lawrence faculty what work will need to be presented for review at the end of the course. Students will also need to secure approval from the Office of the Dean of Studies before the work begins. Forms are available in the dean's office and on MySLC. The proposal needs the approval of the Curriculum Committee (for quality and content) and the Committee on Student Work (for

its appropriateness to the overall degree program). Students pay tuition to the host institution, but, because the work must be assessed by Sarah Lawrence faculty members, students also pay a fee to Sarah Lawrence equal to 25 percent of the tuition for the credits granted.

Special Arrangements for Undergraduates

Acceleration

Completion of 120 credits and the residence requirement does not automatically qualify any student for a degree (see “Degree Requirements” [p. 5]). Students who wish to accelerate are urged to discuss their options as early as possible with their dons. Students who seek to graduate in fewer than four years must submit a proposal to committeeonstudentwork@sarahlawrence.edu no earlier than a full year in advance of their proposed graduation date. The proposal, addressed to the Committee on Student Work, should be in the form of an essay articulating the student’s reason for wanting to graduate early and should constitute a statement of purpose as to the student’s current and future plans and how acceleration is related to those plans. The proposal must be accompanied by a statement of academic support from the don and from at least one other faculty member, attesting to the student’s intellectual maturity and readiness to graduate early.

Reduced Course Load

Matriculated undergraduate students normally carry three courses and are billed for full tuition even if some difficulty makes it necessary for them to drop below the three-course load during the semester. In some circumstances related to a medical condition or disability, students may request to take two courses, also known as a reduced course load. Ideally, such a request should be made prior to the semester for which the status is requested. Whenever possible, but most especially during a semester, students considering a reduced course load should meet with one of the deans of studies to discuss the academic and other implications of such a decision. If a student wishes to pursue a reduced course load for a medical or disability condition, a request should be submitted, in writing, to the Office of the Dean of Studies. Either Health & Wellness or Disability Services will contact the student. If applicable, appropriate medical documentation may be requested. After review, either the directors of counseling, medical services, or the associate dean of studies and disability services will make a recommendation to the Office of the Dean of Studies. The student will be notified via e-mail of the decision, after which the student must submit the completed and signed Add/Drop form.

If a reduced course load is granted, tuition will be calculated on a per-credit basis, provided that arrangements are made prior to the semester deadlines for payment of fees. Current tuition and fee information may be found on [page 11](#). In applying for a reduced course load, students should consider implications for scholarships, loans, health insurance, and housing, some of which may require full-time status. If a medical emergency arises during the semester, students may request a reduced course load up until the 10th week of the semester; A partial refund, following the published refund schedule ([see page 139](#)) may be requested for a reduced course load authorized by the Office of the Dean of Studies. The student’s parent(s) or legal guardian(s) will be notified of their change in status.

CCE matriculants and non-matriculated students are the only students who normally register for fewer than full-time credits and are charged accordingly.

In instances associated with sexual assault or harassment, students may request to take a reduced course load. Such requests must be made to Allen Green, Dean of Equity & Inclusion, Title IX Coordinator at agreen@sarahlawrence.edu, or call 914.395.2527. Dean Green will provide guidance for any student considering a reduced course load or leave of absence ([see page 33](#)).

Non-Matriculated Student Status

Non-matriculated students are students who are not working toward a Sarah Lawrence degree but have been admitted on a temporary basis (a semester or a year). These students normally take one or two courses per semester. Registration for these students takes place during the Add/Drop period.

A student who is a degree candidate at Sarah Lawrence may not become a non-matriculated student.

Graduation Policy

Students who have completed all requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree during the academic year are invited to participate in the graduation ceremony in May. Students who are within five credits of completion at the end of the spring semester and have plans to finish during the summer may participate in commencement as non-graduates. These students should submit the Request to Participate in Commencement Exercises form, which is available in the Office of the Dean of Studies. If final requirements are completed during the summer, the students will be eligible for August degrees.

Leave of Absence

A leave of absence for one or two semesters may be granted to a student who is in good academic standing at the end of the semester. (Students who request a leave of absence but are subsequently suspended for academic reasons must apply for reinstatement.) The student should discuss with the don the reasons for taking a leave and whether a year away would be more valuable personally or academically than a year in residence at the College. If the student and don agree, the student should complete the Leave of Absence form available in the Office of the Dean of Studies. The student's parent(s) or legal guardian(s) will be notified of the change in status. Students on leave from the College or on an off-campus year are charged a matriculation fee. For students on a voluntary leave who are not studying in other programs, the fee to maintain matriculated status is \$300 per semester. We encourage students on a leave of absence to remain in touch with their don. A leave of absence may be extended upon request of the Office of the Dean of Studies.

A student who does not return from a leave of absence of four semesters and does not request an extension of leave is considered to have withdrawn.

Students with loans or grants who are planning a leave of absence should consult with the Office of Financial Aid about any financial implications of their leave. While on leave, students are expected to absent themselves from campus, as well as off-campus College-sponsored/affiliated activities, and to visit only with permission, given in advance, by the Office of the Dean of Studies.

Medical Leave

A medical leave may be requested by a student for medical reasons that interfere with the student's ability to function academically. Students must consult with one of the Health & Wellness directors and submit a Medical Leave Request Form to the Office of the Dean of Studies to make an official request. A medical leave may also be required by the Office of the Dean of Studies, if the student has a medical condition that cannot be reasonably accommodated by the College.

In either case, the student will be placed on a medical leave and the student's re-entry to the College will be reviewed by the Health & Wellness staff in consultation with the Office of the Dean of Studies. Parent(s) or legal guardian(s) will be notified of the change in the student's status. The student will be expected to obtain treatment for the condition that warranted the leave. Documentation of such treatment from the medical providers involved will need to be submitted to the director of medical services or counseling, who will review the materials. Once the documentation is reviewed, the student will have an interview with the director of medical services or counseling, who will make a recommendation to the Office of the Dean of Studies. Once the review is completed, the Office of the Dean of Studies will notify the student of the final decision. Requests for a medical leave are to be submitted no later than November 15 for the fall semester and April 15 for the spring semester.

When requesting to return from a medical leave for the spring semester, requests are to be made by November 15 with clinical documentation submitted to Health & Wellness by December 15. When requesting to return from a medical leave for the fall semester, requests are to be made by June 1 with clinical documentation submitted to Health & Wellness by July 1.

While on medical leave, students are expected to absent themselves from participating in or organizing on-campus as well as off-campus College-sponsored/affiliated activities, and to visit only with permission, given in advance, by the Office of the Dean of Studies. Failure to abide by this expectation may adversely affect the decision to readmit. Students who are on a medical leave but are subsequently independently suspended for academic reasons must apply for reinstatement first ([see "Reinstatement Process" \[p. 26\]](#)).

Withdrawal

Students who do not return from a leave of absence of four consecutive semesters and have not requested an extension will automatically be withdrawn from the College and will need to complete a readmission application if they want to return to the College through the Office of Admissions. Similarly, students who have withdrawn from the College and seek to return after a two-year absence will also have to complete a readmission application, which is available through the Office of Admissions. Applications for readmission will be e-mailed upon request. Students seeking to return will be asked to provide transcripts for any college-level work completed and to detail what activities they have been involved in during their time away from the College. Applications will be reviewed by the Office of Admissions and the Office of the Dean of Studies.

Preparation for Graduate Study

The process of preparing a path to graduate school can begin as early as a student's first year on campus. The critical thinking, independent primary research, experiential learning, and analytical skills at the heart of the Sarah Lawrence education are essential ingredients to one's success as a graduate student. Still, because graduate school course requirements range from none to several specific prerequisites, it is important to know graduate program requirements. Students who begin exploring program options early in their college careers are in a better position to make informed course selections that provide the necessary foundation to become a competitive graduate school applicant. Students should seek the guidance of their dons, who can serve as an important resource for how best to research and approach their applications.

Sarah Lawrence College provides three pre-professional advising programs for continued study in education, law, and health to support students in their professional development.

The Office of Career Services can also assist with the application process through individual counseling and workshops.

Pre-Education Program

Any undergraduate student exploring a career in education may participate in the pre-education program. This program helps students navigate program options and supports students as they prepare for graduate study in education.

5-year combined BA/Master of Science degree in Education – We also provide information regarding our unique and cost-saving opportunity to work on a Master of Science in Education while still an undergraduate student at Sarah Lawrence College. Students begin their first year of the Art of Teaching master's program during their senior year at Sarah Lawrence.

The Art of Teaching master's program prepares students for the three exams necessary for New York State certification in Early Childhood/Childhood Education, providing them with the flexibility to work in pre-schools, elementary schools, and middle schools.

The Art of Teaching Program has a unique and effective approach to teaching. It is child-centered, culturally sensitive, and interdisciplinary, focusing on the observation of children. A solid philosophical background in current thinking about educational theory and practice is also central to the Art of Teaching approach.

You will work with children at every point in the program, and you will learn how to be an effective teacher, prepared to work with students from birth to adolescence. The program will connect you with education faculty and alums who can help you find your first job.

What to do next:

Contact the acting director of the Art of Teaching Program, Kathleen Ruen, kruen@slc.edu, 914.395.2696.

She will answer your questions, interview you, and send you the application form.

You can do this at any point during your time at Sarah Lawrence, but it is essential that you set up a meeting with her before you are in the spring semester of your junior year, because the deadline for the Fifth Year Program applications is March 1.

Pre-Health Program

Students interested in pursuing further studies in medicine or other health-related fields may take advantage of the Pre-Health Program, which prepares students academically for medical school and assists in meeting the demands of admission to individual medical or graduate programs. Students supplement required courses in biology, chemistry, and physics with additional courses offered by the program as part of their preparation for the MCATs and postgraduate education.

Conference work provides students with additional opportunities to organize original research projects, pursue independent learning, and critically examine professional literature—skills fundamental to future success in medical and graduate schools. Students in the program have significant contact with the pre-health adviser, as well as with other faculty members in the program, through conferences, coursework, practice-based clinical experiences, and independent research. Faculty members with a thorough and personal knowledge of the individual student write the College letter of recommendation. The Pre-Health Adviser, Office of Career Services, and faculty members also serve as resources for information regarding application procedures, research and volunteer opportunities within the community, structuring of classwork, MCAT preparation, and practice interviews.

If you are interested in finding out more, contact Danny Trujillo, Office of the Dean of Studies, dtrujillo@sarahlawrence.edu, 914.395.2252.

Pre- Law Program

This program offers a variety of seminars, workshops, and panels to provide insight into the work of lawyers and the demands of a legal career, legal education, and anticipating law school. Receive individual counseling and access group meetings with programming that focuses on the law school admission process and the field of law in general. The pre-law advisers provide a full range of information and counseling to help you plan your legal career: course selection, resume building, LSAT prep, and assistance in helping you explore your interest in a legal career.

Call or e-mail to make an appointment with either of our pre-law advisers:

Angela Cherubini
Director of Career Services
914.395.2566

Mark Shulman
History Faculty Member
914.395.2221

Graduate Academic Policies and Procedures

Graduate Programs

Sarah Lawrence offers nine distinctive master's degree programs and three dual degrees in the arts, humanities, and sciences:

- The Art of Teaching (Master of Science in Education)
- Child Development (Master of Arts)
- Dance (Master of Fine Arts)
- Dance/Movement Therapy (Master of Science)
- Health Advocacy (Master of Arts)
- Human Genetics (Master of Science)
- Theatre (Master of Fine Arts)
- Women's History (Master of Arts)
- Writing (Master of Fine Arts)
- Dual Degree in Social Work and Child Development is offered in cooperation with New York University School of Social Work (Master of Social Work/Master of Arts)
- Dual Degree in Social Work and Health Advocacy is offered in cooperation with New York University School of Social Work (Master of Social Work/Master of Arts)
- Joint Degree in Women's History and Law is offered in cooperation with Pace University Law School (Master of Arts/Juris Doctorate)

Graduate Degree Requirements

The responsibility for seeing that all degree requirements are satisfied rests with the student. Each graduate program has specific requirements as defined on the individual program Web sites. Graduate students plan their course of study with the individual program director.

Program Options

The following are general characteristics of the graduate programs at Sarah Lawrence. Please refer to the graduate catalog for information on each program's specific structure and course of study.

Graduate Seminars and Courses – Each master's program has one or more seminars or courses designed exclusively for graduate students.

Seminar-Conference Courses – Within several graduate programs, small seminars are combined with biweekly private conferences with the course teacher. In these conferences, student and teacher identify the student's specific areas of interest and begin to explore them, often via a project or research paper. These independent enterprises help each student develop and refine skills of analysis, interpretation, and writing. Frequently, a conference project becomes the basis for a master's thesis.

Independent Study – Graduate students who seek to develop an individual research project or creative work more fully, or to undertake an intensive course of reading, may embark on a program of independent study. Permission is obtained from the student's program director and approved by the dean of graduate studies.

Components Courses – in dance and theatre are specifically structured to integrate theory and practice. Working with an adviser, students select a combination of several components that together constitute a full program for the Master of Fine Arts degree.

Fieldwork and Internships – In several of the master's programs, fieldwork—the integration of the theoretical with the practical—is a requirement for the degree, and students receive a pass/fail for their course in fieldwork. The sites for fieldwork are in New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut and include hospitals, schools, community initiatives, nonprofit organizations, and government agencies.

Many graduate students participate in internships throughout the New York City metropolitan area. The Office of Career Services provides information about existing internship programs, makes initial contacts for students who wish to create their own programs, and counsels students individually to help them determine internship possibilities. In certain cases, fieldwork credit may be given for internships.

Master's Project – Most graduate programs require a master's project, but the forms for the projects vary. The Art of Teaching master's project consists of a written and oral presentation. The Child Development and Women's History programs have master's projects that are original research-based theses. The Joan H. Marks Graduate Program in Human Genetics requires 1,000 hours of supervised fieldwork and a culminating Capstone Project/Thesis. Dance/Movement Therapy requires clinical internships totaling 700 hours, with at least 350 hours of direct client contact and a culminating master's thesis. The Health Advocacy Program requires 600 hours of supervised fieldwork and a culminating Capstone Project.

In the creative arts, the Dance Program requires students to develop a master's performance project, which includes choreography and performance. The Theatre Program requires a master's portfolio project, representing complete documentation of the student's work, including photographs, programs, project design, and important papers. The Writing Program requires a master's manuscript.

Transfer Credit

A maximum of 10 credits in course work appropriate to the graduate discipline may be accepted from another regionally accredited college or university, or from a non-US university of comparable accreditation, with the following stipulations:

The determination of transfer credit is made at the discretion of the graduate program director, with the consent of the dean of graduate studies. An official transcript and translation, if necessary, must be sent from the college or university at which the work was completed directly to the Office of Graduate Studies.

Auditing

Students may audit a course with the permission of the instructor and the student's program director, but should not expect to have conferences with the teacher or have written work evaluated. The audit will be listed on the student's transcript if they registered for the course within the registration period and the instructor has informed the Office of the Registrar that classes have been attended throughout the semester. There is no charge for auditing by matriculated Sarah Lawrence students. Students cannot convert an audit into a credit course.

Graduate Registration

General Description

Graduate students are pre-registered each semester in the required courses in the Art of Teaching, Dance Movement Therapy, Health Advocacy, Human Genetics, and Writing programs; students are registered directly into courses by their programs. For those programs (Child Development, Dance, Theatre, and Women's History) which have undergraduate electives and undergraduate components, the registration process is as follows:

During the week of registration, students study the curriculum and discuss proposed programs with their program directors. They arrange interviews with faculty to discuss their courses and to explore the appropriateness of their choices. When the student and the program director have talked about the courses, the registration form is signed by the director and is filed by the student with the Office of the Registrar. Because class size is limited to 15 students, some students will not be admitted to one of their choices.

On the last day of the initial registration period, the registrar posts a list of all students not admitted to one of their choices and a list of all courses that still have openings. Students are asked to spend that day interviewing teachers to enable them to select an alternate course. At the end of the day, students hand in a list of three possible alternate courses; final course assignments are posted by the first day of class.

Late Registration

All students must complete registration by the end of the Add/Drop period. This includes registration for conference courses and independent study. In exceptional circumstances, the dean of graduate studies may give permission for a course change or addition after the third week. No changes will be accepted after the fifth week of classes.

Add/Drop Period

The Add/Drop period runs for the first two weeks after the first day of classes. During this time, students who want to change their programs should get course change forms from the Office of the Registrar and obtain faculty signatures for the courses they are dropping as well as for the courses they plan to enter.

Students seeking to enter a course in the third week of classes may do so only with the teacher's written permission on a form specially designed for registrations during the third week. In order to earn full credit in the course, the student must make up all of the work missed up to the date the teacher has specified on the registration form. The teacher has the discretion not to admit a student to a course in the third week. Students may not change their registration after the fifth week.

Credit in a Course for Which a Student Has Not Registered

No credit will be given in any course for which a student has not registered at the beginning of a term. Students cannot convert an audit into a credit course after the registration period has ended.

Second Semester Registration

Students who complete a semester course or who plan to leave a yearlong course at the end of the first semester must register again in December. When students leave a yearlong course at midyear, they must notify the teacher before the end of the first term so the teacher can submit a final grade and report credit to the Office of the Registrar.

Quality of Work and Evaluating Graduate Student Progress

End-of-Semester Reports to Students

In most classes faculty prepare written evaluations of each student's work to augment the traditional grading system. End-of-semester evaluations summarize the continuing dialogue between teacher and student in class and conference, giving students a more complete sense of their progress. Students receive these written evaluations from each of their teachers at the end of each semester. Evaluations and grades are submitted electronically and are available for students to view and print through MySLC, a Web-based, password-protected utility used by all Sarah Lawrence students.

Credits and grades for yearlong courses are submitted in June. A student planning to leave a full-year course at midyear should inform the instructor before the end of the first semester and ensure that sufficient work has been accomplished to earn full credit for that term. The teacher will then submit a grade and credit for the fall semester to the Office of the Registrar.

Reports During the Term

A faculty member may submit an alert to the dean of graduate studies and the specific program director about any student whose attendance is irregular or whose work reflects academic difficulty. Mid-semester reports may be requested for any student who is on probation or who seems to be experiencing academic difficulty.

Attendance

Consistent attendance at all classes and conferences is expected. A student's absence from class takes on a special meaning in a pattern of study where a course may meet only once a week. In cases of frequent or extended absences from class or conferences, it is expected that there will be a loss of credit, the amount to be determined by the faculty. Students are expected to notify the teacher by phone or note when they must miss a conference appointment or class. Faculty generally permit one such absence during the semester. Teachers are not required to reschedule missed conferences.

Students may not leave early for or return late from vacation. All academic appointments must be met.

Religious Holiday Observances

Although the College does not close officially for religious holidays, the right of any member of the community to observe these holidays is respected. Faculty are asked to help students make up the work missed because of such observance and to avoid scheduling special activities for those days. Students who will miss class are asked to inform their teachers in advance.

Incompletes

All work is due on the last day of classes unless the student has asked for and been granted an official "incomplete" by the teacher. The Incomplete Request Form for graduate students is available on MySLC. Students have the responsibility to communicate with faculty to determine whether they are eligible for an incomplete. Faculty members are under no obligation to grant an incomplete unless they feel it is warranted. Students on academic probation are not eligible to receive an incomplete in any class.

An incomplete may be awarded only if the student has already done substantial passing work in the course and the teacher judges the reasons for granting incomplete status to be valid (e.g., illness, serious personal crisis, accident, extenuating academic circumstances). In this situation, the teacher will submit a special incomplete form instead of the regular evaluation form. The form will specify the work that is owed and the date it is due. The teacher may also choose to write an evaluation and assign a provisional grade on the basis of what has been completed thus far.

Grades and evaluations for spring semester incompletes are due in the Office of the Registrar on the first day of classes of the fall semester; grades and evaluations for fall incompletes are due at the end of the fourth week of the spring semester. If the registrar has not received a new credit assignment, report, and grade from the faculty, the credit listed on the incomplete form will be posted on the transcript.

Partial Credit

Partial credit is not given to students enrolled in the graduate degree programs.

Students in Academic Difficulty

The academic progress and performance of graduate students are subject to review at any time by the faculty of the program in which they are enrolled. If a graduate student's performance or progress is unsatisfactory, the faculty may assign additional work requirements. Graduate students whose progress or performance fails to meet the standards of the program may be required to withdraw from the program and the College.

Academic Probation

Sarah Lawrence emphasizes student evaluations as an indication of a student's progress in the program. Students are asked to view their grades as an additional indication of standing in their program.

Graduate students at Sarah Lawrence are expected to achieve the level of grades determined by their program and receive a pass grade in all pass/fail courses and fieldwork practicums. A grade lower than the expected grade designated by the program indicates academic difficulty, and the student should discuss areas of weakness that need improvement with the faculty adviser.

Any student with more than one grade lower than the expected grade designated by the program in a semester will be put on academic probation until the completion of their program. They will be notified in writing and must meet with the director of the program to discuss plans for improvement. If this student receives another one grade lower than the expected grade designated by the program in the course of their graduate studies, a second conversation with the program director is indicated. The director, in consultation with the faculty, will discuss the student's ability to complete the course of study and take steps as indicated, including withdrawal from the program.

A fail in a pass/fail course or a grade below that required is an indication that the quality of work is below graduate standards. The student may be asked to repeat the course and meet with the program director to discuss the student's future in the program. If this student receives another grade below graduate standards, the student must meet with the director and discuss the student's future in the program, including withdrawal.

Grade Change

Students who wish to contest a grade must notify the course instructor, the program director, and the dean of graduate studies within the calendar year following the semester in which the grade was earned. Additional or revised work cannot be handed in after a course is over in order to improve the grade, but the teacher may be asked to re-evaluate work that was submitted during the term if the student believes the work was underrated. Faculty must notify the registrar of the grade change, and the change must be approved by the dean of graduate studies and the student's program director before it can be posted.

Student Worksheets

At the end of each semester, students are required to submit a worksheet for each course they have taken and for which they expect to receive credit. The worksheet is a statement of the course work completed for class and conferences and should include readings, fieldwork, field trips, plays, and lectures relevant to the course material. Careful preparation of the worksheet serves to pull together, organize, and review the term's work.

Course Appraisals

Students are urged to write a course appraisal at the completion of every single-term or full-year course. They evaluate the contribution of the teacher to the student's education and to Sarah Lawrence. The appraisals are read by the dean of the college and are available to the Advisory Committee on Appointments. Faculty do not read them until their own student reports have been submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

Special Arrangements for Graduate Students

Leave of Absence

Requests for leaves of absence are discussed with and approved by an individual student's program director, and notification is given to the dean of graduate studies. Leaves are granted for only one year at a time and rarely for more than two years in total. An unapproved leave is a withdrawal. Students with loans should consult the Office of Financial Aid regarding loan obligations during the leave. Students on leave from the College or on an off-campus year, who wish to maintain their matriculation status, are charged a fee. The fee is \$100 for any part of the academic year they are on leave. The maximum cumulative charge is \$200 for any two or more consecutive years.

Leave with Review

Students who must leave the College for academic, medical, or psychological reasons will need to be reviewed before being given permission to resume their studies. These students are placed on a leave with review rather than a leave of absence. If the student left the College while experiencing serious academic difficulties, the review is conducted by the dean of graduate studies and the student's program director. If the student left the College for medical or psychological reasons, the review will include an assessment by the director of medical services or the director of psychological services. Students on leave with review who wish to return to the College should begin the review process by writing to the assistant dean of graduate studies, explaining what they have been doing in the interim, and describing their reasons for feeling ready to resume graduate school.

Withdrawal

Students withdraw from the College either voluntarily or involuntarily. A student who initiates a withdrawal at any time of the year is expected to confer with the program director and submit a written statement to the dean of graduate studies before leaving campus. A student who wishes to resume study at the College

after having initiated a withdrawal should write to the dean of graduate studies requesting readmission. Graduate students whose progress or performance fails to meet the standards of the program may be required to withdraw from the program and the College.

Continuing Enrollment

For those students who require additional semesters beyond the standard two to complete their projects/capstone projects/theses, a fee, equivalent to one credit, is assessed during each subsequent semester the student is enrolled. The student must be enrolled in the semester of degree completion.

Time Limits

A full-time student is expected to complete the degree in two years. A part-time student is expected to complete the degree in four years. Exceptions may be made by the program director, who will grant extensions as needed and ensure that a plan of action for completion has been developed, signed, and copied to the Office of Graduate Studies. If an extension is not requested and/or granted, the student will be withdrawn from the program.

Graduate Policy on Academic Integrity

Standards of Integrity

In an academic community in which integrity and truthfulness form the basis of intellectual development and trust, graduate students are expected to be motivated by honesty and self-respect and are required to maintain the highest standards of academic integrity. When that trust is violated, disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from the College, will be taken. Academic dishonesty includes, but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, and fraud. The following are examples of academic dishonesty: representing the ideas or language of another as one's own; falsifying or inventing any information, data, or citation; representing work already submitted for one course as original work for another course; permitting another to represent one's work as their own; or otherwise receiving or providing unauthorized assistance to another in formal academic work.

Student Dismissal Policy

Graduate and Professional Studies has the right to dismiss students from its programs who:

- Do not make adequate academic progress
- Engage in academic or research misconduct
- Engage in illegal, fraudulent, or unethical behavior as defined in this handbook
- Fail to demonstrate attitudes or behaviors consistent with the professional standards of the field in which they are preparing to enter
- Consistently disrupt the learning environment and educational mission of the College
- Engage in behavior that would endanger the health, welfare, or safety of other people

There may be other unusual or emergent situations in which a student could be dismissed from a program. Procedures for such unusual situations will be similar to those described below. The College reserves the right to make an immediate dismissal if necessary.

Lack of Adequate Academic Progress

To remain in good academic standing, a graduate student is expected to earn grades of B or higher and to pass all pass/fail courses and fieldwork placements. Students should familiarize themselves with the academic probation policy of Graduate and Professional Studies. Students who have not been placed on probation, but who are not making adequate academic progress, must be warned in writing of the possibility of dismissal.

- Either an instructor or an administrator in the program should first discuss with the student his/her weak academic performance.
- Following that discussion, the student will be given a clear written statement about what must be done within a specified time period to alleviate the problem. These expectations must be reasonable and consistent with expectations held for all students in the program. The statement will be written by the instructor in consultation with the program director.
- The student will be required by the instructor to sign the statement indicating his/her understanding of its terms.
- If the student does not meet the requirements within the time frame specified, he/she may be dismissed from the program.
- Notification of dismissal will be made in writing to the student and the dean of Graduate and professional studies. The notification will include the effective dismissal date.
- Students dismissed under this policy may appeal to the dean of graduate and professional studies.
- The dean's decision is final.

Disrupting the Learning Environment and Educational Mission of the College

In joining the Sarah Lawrence community, students are asked to read and abide by its Principles for Mutual Respect.

- A student who is disruptive will first be spoken to by the instructor or a program administrator.
- The student is then warned in writing that the behavior exhibited is inappropriate and will not be tolerated. The student is told that any further misconduct on the part of the student can result in dismissal from the College.
- The program director will initiate dismissal in consultation with the dean.
- Students will have reasonable opportunity to present their case to the Dean of Graduate studies.
- If dismissal is proposed, the student must be notified in writing with a copy sent to the Dean of Graduate and professional studies.
- The student may appeal the dean's decision to the Graduate Studies Committee for final review.

Academic or Research Misconduct/Illegal, Fraudulent, or Unethical Behavior

In an academic community where integrity and truthfulness form the basis of intellectual development and trust, graduate students are expected to be motivated by honesty and self-respect and are required to maintain the highest standards of academic integrity. When that trust is violated, disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from the College, will be taken. Academic dishonesty includes, but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, and fraud. The following are examples of academic dishonesty: representing the ideas or language of another as one's own; falsifying or inventing any information, data, or citation;

representing work already submitted for one course as original work for another course; permitting another to represent one's work as their own; or otherwise receiving or providing unauthorized assistance to another in formal academic work.

When an issue of academic dishonesty is raised, the graduate student is notified by the program director and is given an opportunity to respond to the charges before a final determination is made. Any student guilty of academic dishonesty is subject to penalties to be determined by the faculty member involved in conjunction with other faculty from the student's program. Penalties may include dismissal from the program and expulsion from the College.

Grievance Procedures

If a graduate student wishes to make a complaint against a faculty member or administrator, these procedures are followed: Students who have a complaint should meet with the dean of graduate and professional studies. However, if resolution does not occur, the student may appeal to the Committee on Graduate Studies. The committee reviews the matter and renders a decision. The committee's decision is final.

If a graduate student wishes to make a complaint against the dean of graduate and professional studies, the student may request a hearing with the Committee on Graduate Studies in writing to the assistant dean of student services in Graduate and Professional Studies. The committee reviews the matter and renders a decision. The committee's decision is final.

Grade Disputes

If a student does not agree with the grade an instructor assigned in a given course, the student should first contact the instructor. If the instructor and the student are unable to reach an agreement, the student may present his/her case to program director. The student should put his/her complaint in writing. The Program Director may solicit the instructor's evaluation in writing or may ask the instructor and/or the student to appear before them. It is the director's responsibility to determine whether the grade is sufficiently supported by the student's work and evaluations. The program director's decision about the grade is final. Grade disputes must be submitted to the program director no later than two weeks from when the grade was given.

Student Conduct Process

Graduate students are expected to observe all College policies and all local, state, and federal laws, including breach-of-peace offenses. Students who violate College policies or federal, state, or local laws are subject to College conduct action and may be sanctioned to leave the College by the dean of graduate and professional studies and/or the dean of student affairs. Students are expected to comply with requests of College officials, including public safety officers. Failure to comply with requests will result in conduct action. See ["Student Conduct Process" \(p. 148\)](#) for more information regarding the student conduct process and ["General College Policies and Procedures" \(p. 94\)](#) for information regarding college policies.

Campus Resources for Students

Audio Visual

914.395.2378—Performing Arts Center, Bookstore side

The Audio Visual (AV) office offers media support to the College community. Students wishing to use audio-visual aids for a course project may borrow equipment from the office on a daily or weekly basis. Replacement or repair costs are the borrower's responsibility.

- For a list of items AV has for checkout and duplicating services, please check the AV page on MySLC. (Log on to Campus Life and look under Departments.)

Bookstore

914.395.2429—Performing Arts Center, Reisinger side

The Sarah Lawrence College bookstore is open Monday to Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and on Friday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. The bookstore is also open during select weekends and evenings for special events and at the beginning of each semester. In addition to required course materials, the store carries general reading books; faculty authors; school, residence hall, music, and art supplies; assorted health and beauty aids; packaged food; clothing; and imprinted giftware. Payment may be made via cash, check, or major credit card, or students may use their Sarah Lawrence College 1Card.

Career Services

914.395.2566—Bates, second floor south

Ready to explore, define, or just begin to think about life after Sarah Lawrence? Whether it's finding that perfect internship, getting practical information for landing the job, or just looking to explore your options, the Office of Career Services is the place to start. Meet with your career advisers to learn how they can support you on how to get started. It's never too early to start exploring!

Sarah Lawrence students can access a variety of programs and services through the Office of Career Services, ranging from individual career counseling to full-day seminars.

Believing in Sarah Lawrence's core philosophy, centered upon the growth of the individual, our office takes a developmental and student-centered approach to career counseling.

Career Counseling

Career Advisers for First Year Students (FYS) Initiative

Career Services engages students in their professional development as early as the first year. Career Advisers partner with FYS dons and are assigned to each first-year student. Career Advisers offer support over the course of students' undergraduate careers and connect students with the many professional development resources available in our office.

Career Action Plans

Career Action Plans are available to be used as a guide to support students' career development during all four years. Career Advisers highlight specific actions to take to best prepare for life after Sarah Lawrence.

One-on-One Career Counseling

Counselors are available to meet with students and recent graduates who need assistance defining and planning their career goals; learning internship and employment search strategies; drafting resumes, CVs, and cover letters; developing interview skills; and more.

Internship Program

Hundreds of opportunities in all industries are posted on Handshake, Sarah Lawrence's internal online internship and job database. Internships provide valuable on-site learning experience in a work setting related to personal, academic, or career interests.

The Internship Travel Stipend Fund has been established to provide travel assistance to students who are participating in unpaid internships during the academic year. Eligible students can receive a \$350 travel stipend to help offset commuting costs. Students can apply for the stipend through the Office of Career Services.

Signature Programs by Class Year

Recipe for Success: Mocktails Mixer for First-Years

A fun evening of mocktails and conversation First-year students mingle with peers and gain advice from juniors and seniors about internships, career interests, and networking while having a good time enjoying mocktails.

Sophomore Career Initiative Program

This initiative emphasizes the value of an internship. It engages students with current interns and alumni professionals on how to define career interests and make connections and how internship experiences have provided valuable skills, ultimately leading to a full-time job!

Your Liberal Arts Connections: Pre-Professional Conference (Juniors/Seniors)

As a segment of our career readiness program, this one-day, pre-professional conference consists of a keynote speaker, alumni panels, industry expert round tables, and a networking reception.

Career Readiness Programs

Cocktails+Conversations=Connections: Practice Your Pitch with Alumni Professionals

Building connections is valuable, and networking is an important skill to practice in advance of joining the workforce. Network and exchange ideas with alumni from various industries at an intimate reception on campus.

Tapping Into Your NYC Alumni Network: Explore Internships and Careers

This two-day program consists of employer site visits to alumni in various fields and ends with a reception and panel/networking event. Participating alumni represent career fields and interests ranging from the creatives to business and start-ups.

Marketing Your Liberal Arts Degree: Put Your Critical Skills to Work

The program consists of a panel of professionals: employer, faculty and alumni who discuss the value of a liberal arts degree, six critical abilities a Sarah Lawrence education fosters, and tips on how to articulate your skill set and the value it brings to the workplace.

Snapshot of Additional Programs and Events

Career Workshops

Resume Review Day

Mock Interview Day

Employer Site Visit Program

Internship & Career Fairs

Employer Information Sessions Senior Transition Programs

Resume Referral Program

SLCeeds: Innovation and Entrepreneurship Program

Access to skills workshops, networking and a five-day intensive designed to mold ideas into plans of action, concluding with a Pitch competition.

For more information, visit: slc.edu/careerservices

College Events

914.395.2412, collegeevents@sarahlawrence.edu—Bates, second floor

Room Bookings/Reservations

The Office of College Events books/reserves most rooms available on campus for meetings, events, or conferences. The rooms are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis. College Events does not reserve theatre, dance, music, gallery, student-run, or sports center spaces. All other spaces are reserved through the Office of College Events. To request an event, visit MySLC for a link to sign up for the Virtual EMS account (<https://ems.slc.edu/VirtualEms>). EMS is the College's space reservation booking system. You may also stop by or contact College Events with any questions.

Event Planning

The Office of College Events is available to assist in the planning of on-campus events. Students planning any type of event, screening, or meeting should contact the office immediately to properly organize the event. A member of the College Events staff will provide guidance through the steps in organizing a successful event. The following items should be kept in mind:

Timing: Successful events require proper timing. A time frame of four to six weeks is recommended for planning and publicizing an event.

Sponsor: All on-campus events must be sponsored by a student, student group, faculty or administrative staff member, or department. The Office of College Events cannot begin planning an event without an account number or Sarah Lawrence e-mail address.

Spaces: All rooms reserved through College Events are on a first-come, first-served basis. The Office of College Events books most on-campus rooms and will know whether a selected date and time will provide an audience with few other event conflicts. Visit Virtual EMS to find out if your desired space is available and to book your space virtually.

Publicity: The Office of College Events provides support for campus publicity. This can include poster/flyer design and distribution, and table tents. If off-campus publicity is desired, please contact the Office of Marketing and Communications at 914.395.2220 in Robinson House for more information.

Invitations/RSVPs: The Office of College Events can help in the design, printing, and mailing of invitations. College Events also will take the responses (RSVPs) for an event, if desired. A minimum of two weeks is requested for invitations.

Equipment: If students need additional equipment such as podiums, chairs, tables, trash cans, and/or registration signs, a request should be made a minimum of one week prior to the event.

Rentals: If the College does not own or have the equipment required for an event, the equipment can be rented at an additional cost through the Office of College Events. A minimum of one week and a budget is required.

Security: Room openings for events, extra security, and additional parking requests for events are arranged through the Office of College Events. A minimum of one week is required for security notification.

Audio Visual: If an event requires microphones, VCRs, or audio or visual recording, students should discuss these needs with the Office of College Events. Student-sponsored events should request AV support from the Office of Student Affairs. (Requests should be made a minimum of 10 days prior to the event.)

Food Services: Catering for events is provided by AVI Fresh, the exclusive campus caterer. AVI Fresh must be used for all on-campus events; no outside caterers are allowed. A minimum of five days is required for catering. Contact the Office of College Events to discuss menus, pricing, and to place orders. A budget number is required to place a catering order. In the rare instance that AVI Fresh is unable to create the food requested, a catering waiver may be issued at AVI Fresh's discretion. There is a pizza exemption for student events ONLY. Please contact College Events at 914.395.2412 for more information.

Anita L. Stafford Office of Community Partnerships and Service Learning

914.395.2573, my.slc.edu/communitypartnerships—Bates, third floor, room 320

Sarah Lawrence College has a rich history of education for social responsibility and a commitment to the integration of service with learning. Through community work, students can develop deep relationships with their community beyond the campus, expand their academic inquiry, learn more about their beliefs, develop skills in community organizing, assist in the mission of a local agency, and explore their ideas about what it means to be an engaged and contributing citizen. The staff of the Anita L. Stafford Community Partnerships and Service Learning Program supports and connects students and faculty interested in working for social change with agencies and organizations in Yonkers, New York City, and other surrounding communities.

Community-Based Learning

The Office of Community Partnerships helps students find community-based sites to complement their academic studies whether through a service-learning/practice-based course or conference work. The College and community organizations collaborate to help students learn about their placements and the social issues pertaining to them, before and throughout their work experience. Opportunities include, but are not limited to, tutoring and mentoring elementary-aged children, teaching English as a second language, leading writing workshops with prison inmates, organizing for unions throughout New York City, promoting environmental causes, community organizing, and working in nursing homes. Students can also come to the office to discuss other options they might like to pursue. The office staff also coordinates College vehicles and stipends for transportation for students to and from community-based sites.

Co-Curricular Projects

There are several ways students can engage in co-curricular projects. Our office sponsors and supports student-led initiatives, programs that are developed and sustained by students. Some examples of these include Right to Write, Language Partnerships, and Enviro-Earth. Students who would like to start their own initiative can come to the office to talk and create a strategy to develop their ideas into sustainable programs. For students wishing to volunteer on their own time, Community Partnerships maintains a database of community-based organizations. The office organizes an annual day of service for students to work in local agencies.

In addition, here is a list of some other programs sponsored by the Office of Community Partnerships and Service Learning:

- Alternative Spring Break
- Community Leadership Intern Program (CLIP)
- Intensive Semester in Yonkers
- Pre-Orientation and Civic Engagement

Computer Accounts

Issuance of Accounts

All members of the Sarah Lawrence College student body are provided accounts on the mail server and MySLC, and are subject to the Acceptable Use Policy (AUP), which is available for review on the Help Desk Web site sarahlawrence.edu/hd, or in “[General College Policies and Procedures](#)” (p. 94). Services associated with these accounts include electronic mail, access to the Internet, and remote access to library resources. Accounts are created for incoming students by the Information Technology department, and information is mailed to incoming students during the summer.

Should students need support for their MySLC account or e-mail, they should visit the Help Desk Web site at sarahlawrence.edu/hd to locate several self-help tutorials and documents on common issues, or visit the Help Desk in the library. No account information is discussed or disseminated over the phone; under no circumstances can a password be changed over the phone. Students needing to change account information such as usernames or passwords must visit the Help Desk during office hours: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Fridays, during the fall and spring semesters.

Termination of Accounts

Students may retain their remote access to library resources until August 15 of the year in which they graduate. Gryphon Mail (gm.sl.c.edu accounts) will continue to be supported indefinitely.

Additional information about student computer accounts is available at:

Undergraduate students: myslc.edu/ICS/Campus_Life/Departments/Help_Desk/About.jnz

Graduate students: myslc.edu/ICS/Campus_Life/Departments/Help_Desk/About.jnz

Disability Services

914.395.2235, Westlands 116

Disability Services works with students, faculty, and staff to ensure that appropriate accommodations and services are provided for students with disabilities. Sarah Lawrence will make reasonable accommodations and provide auxiliary aids and services to assist otherwise qualified persons in achieving access to its programs, services, and facilities in accordance with Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. The Office of Disability Services also provides assistance to students with temporary disabilities due to illness or injury.

The process for receiving accommodations begins with the student self-disclosing a disability to Disability Services and providing that office with the necessary supporting documentation to verify eligibility. Guidelines for documenting specific disabilities can be found on the College Web site at sarahlawrence.edu/disability-services. Documentation is considered confidential information and does not become part of a student's permanent record, nor is it shared with other campus offices or persons without the student's written consent. The associate dean of studies and disability services works closely with the student to assess special needs, and together they determine what accommodations and services will be reasonable and appropriate. Accommodations are determined on an individual, case-by-case basis.

Accommodations often include, but are not limited to, the following:

- extended time on tests and/or quiet testing location
- assistance during course registration
- note-taking assistance
- provision of readers, scribes, or sign language interpreters
- written materials provided in alternate format, e.g., Kurzweil, audio from Learning Ally
- housing modifications and assistance with dietary concerns
- on-campus medical transport

Students who would like Sarah Lawrence to accommodate a disability are encouraged to contact the associate dean of studies and disability services at 914.395.2235 or disabilityservices@sarahlawrence.edu. To make the accommodations in a timely manner, it is important, when possible, to self-disclose and document the disability prior to the semester of enrollment.

Diversity and Campus Engagement

914.395.2575—Bates, second floor

The Office of Diversity and Campus Engagement provides support and serves as a resource to students who have experienced bias issues related to identity and exclusion on campus. The staff supports students by advising student identity groups on budgeting and organizing events, offering mediation around incidents of bias, and supervising the Common Ground, LGBTQIA Space, and Spiritual Space Managers. The staff provides a weekly social justice dialogue group, Real Talk @SLC. Real Talk @SLC is facilitated by students for students. The goal of Real Talk is to raise awareness through dialogue around social identity issues and

to ideally impact how we all engage with one another in dialogue and in action. Through the Diversity and Activism Programming Subcommittee (DAPS—the event planning and funding arm of the office), events are organized and funded that encourage dialogue, critical consciousness, and activism around diversity issues such as, but not limited to, race, class, gender identity and expression, religion, sexual orientation, ability, and anti-oppression. The staff also runs a blog, www.evenifyourvoiceshakesslc.com, that highlights SLC community members' voices on issues of social identity and social justice.

Financial Aid

914.395.2570—Westlands, first floor

Undergraduate Procedures

Sophomores, juniors, and seniors may apply for financial aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and the College Scholarship Service (CSS) Profile. The FAFSA and the CSS Profile must be filed with the appropriate processing agencies no later than January 1 for consideration for Sarah Lawrence resources the following academic year. While completing the FAFSA, all families are strongly encouraged to use the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Data Retrieval Tool (DRT).

Deadlines are extremely important. Applications filed after the deadline will be considered as funds become available. In addition to the FAFSA and CSS Profile, copies of parents' and students' tax returns used to complete the financial aid applications must be received by the Office of Financial Aid no later than January 1. Notification of the following year's awards will begin in early May. The Profile is not necessary if the student wishes to be considered for federal resources only. Scholarships are automatically renewed as long as the Committee on Student Work determines that the student is making satisfactory progress toward a degree.

Recipients must demonstrate financial need and make satisfactory academic progress to receive an award each year. It is the policy of the College that a student is considered to be making satisfactory academic progress as long as the student is matriculated and allowed to continue at the College by the Committee on Student Work. Students who, at the time of admission, are considered dependent upon parental resources remain so for Sarah Lawrence gift aid purposes throughout their undergraduate studies.

In the event that information used to determine a student's financial aid eligibility changes or ability to continue studies at Sarah Lawrence comes into question, the student should contact the Office of Financial Aid in Westlands.

Graduate Procedures

The Office of Financial Aid awards financial aid to graduate students mostly on the basis of need. Merit awards constitute a small percentage of our awards.

Financial need is determined by subtracting the student's expected contribution from the total cost of education. After amounts for any outside scholarships are estimated, the Office of Financial Aid prepares a financial aid package toward any remaining need.

Students apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA and sending a copy of their federal tax return for the year requested by February 1. International students need only send documentation of their income for the year requested. Students with a complete application are automatically considered for all aid resources administered by Sarah Lawrence College. Continuing students must reapply for aid yearly.

Grants and student loans comprise the two elements of a Sarah Lawrence financial aid package. Every financial aid package includes a student loan award for eligible students. Students are not required to accept a student loan in order to receive a Sarah Lawrence College scholarship.

Students are encouraged to select “IRS Data Retrieval” on the FAFSA. “IRS Data Retrieval” allows the Department of Education to request income and tax information directly from the IRS. In any case, students must send a copy of their tax return to the Office of Financial Aid. Our guide, “Financial Aid for Enrolled Graduate Students,” is accessible on our Web site.

International Students

Only students who are citizens or permanent residents of the United States are eligible for federal aid. International students may apply for institutional funding from Sarah Lawrence by completing the College Scholarship Service Profile. International students are also advised to investigate other financing opportunities offered by their governments or by private institutions.

Food Services

914.395.2387, www.my.slc.edu/foodservices

Dining Facilities

The Atrium Café, located in the Heimbold Visual Arts Center, is open Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. This venue offers cappuccino, espresso, local coffee, house-prepared sandwiches and salads, as well as freshly made pastries. Please note that credit/debit payment is not accepted at this location.

Bates Dining at the Bates Center for Student Life is open Monday through Friday, 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Bates offers several stations with unique flavor profiles and prepares dishes in-house using ingredients from local farms. All items are served on an “all you care to eat” basis.

Hill To Go at Hill House is open Sunday through Saturday, 4 p.m. to 10 p.m. This venue offers convenient grocery items including natural, organic, gluten-sensitive, and local products. Other features include cold beverages, snack items, and ice cream as well as freezer and refrigerator items.

The Library Café at the Esther Raushenbush Library is open Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., and Saturday and Sunday, 11 a.m. to 10 p.m. This venue offers a variety of local coffee from Double Barrel Roasters, tea, all natural smoothies, freshly made pastries, cold bottled beverages, and house-prepared fresh portable fare.

The Pub at the Siegel Center is open Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 1 a.m., and Saturday and Sunday, 4 p.m. to 1 a.m. Sandwiches, salads, wraps, and grilled items are prepared to order. Hot and cold fresh portable

fare, snacks, sushi, and a wide variety of hot and cold beverages are also available. All items are sold on an á la carte basis.

Dining venues accept credit/debit cards (Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express), cash, 1CardCash, Meal-Money, and meal plan equivalency. Meal plans are loaded onto each student's Sarah Lawrence College 1Card. Use of the meal plan will be denied to those without their Sarah Lawrence College 1Card. If a Sarah Lawrence College 1Card is misplaced or lost, a 24-hour meal/ID card is available by speaking with the Food Services manager on duty. The College reserves the right to alter dining facilities and operating hours during the academic year.

Meal Plans

Bates Meal Plan #1: \$2,720 per semester

Meal Plan #1 offers 295 meals a semester, which is approximately 19 meals a week.

Meal Plan #2: \$2,513 per semester

Meal Plan #2 offers 215 meals a semester, which is approximately 14 meals per week.

Meal Plan #3: \$2,513 per semester

Meal Plan #3 offers 155 meals and 275 units of Meal-Money per semester, which is approximately 10 meals per week, and various á la carte purchases.

Meal Plan #4: \$1,926 per semester

Meal Plan #4 offers 110 meals and 150 units of Meal-Money per semester, which is approximately seven meals per week, and various á la carte purchases.

Meal Plan #5: \$638 per semester

Meal Plan #5 offers 16 meals and 375 units of Meal-Money per semester, which is approximately one meal per week, and various á la carte purchases.

Meal Plan Hours at Dining Facilities

Breakfast (Monday through Friday): opening to 11 a.m. Brunch (Saturday and Sunday): opening to 4:30 p.m. Lunch (Monday through Friday): 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Dinner (Monday through Sunday): 4:30 p.m. to 9 p.m. Late Night (Monday through Sunday): 9 p.m. to closing.

Meal Plan Changes

All residential students must be on a meal plan for the fall and spring semesters. First-year residential students must be on meal plan 1, 2, or 3 for the fall and spring semesters. Students can contact the Office of Student Accounts to change their meal plans. If a student changes to a lesser meal plan, a reduction fee will be charged based on the percentage schedule below, applied to the difference between the greater

and lesser meal plans. A student wishing to change to a greater meal plan will be charged the difference between the costs of the meal plans based on the calculated remainder of the semester. In addition, students changing their meal plans after the first day of classes will be charged a \$25 change fee. Calculations are based on the proration schedule below:

Within the first week of classes	10% of the semester cost
Within the second week of classes	20% of the semester cost
Within the third week of classes	40% of the semester cost
Within the fourth week of classes	60% of the semester cost

Students may not change to a lesser meal plan after the fourth week of classes.

Accommodations for Students with Medical Conditions

Requests for special meal plan accommodations are first assessed by a health care practitioner at the Health & Wellness Center, and must be supported by specific medical documentation from a physician. Once a diagnosis has been confirmed, Medical Services will liaise with Food Services to determine appropriate measures. Exceptions to the meal plan requirement are considered only for medical reasons and when Food Services cannot accommodate the prescribed restrictions. Food Services is committed to accommodating health-related dietary needs and works diligently to ensure strict food preparation standards. In most cases, Food Services is able to fully accommodate prescribed dietary restrictions.

Meal Plan Schedule for 2017–18

First Meal: Meal plans start at lunch on Monday, August 28.

Thanksgiving: The last meal served as part of the meal plan before Thanksgiving break is dinner on Tuesday, November 21. Meal plans resume for dinner on Sunday, November 26.

Winter Break: The last meal served as part of the meal plan before winter break is lunch on Friday, December 15.

Spring Semester: The first meal served as part of the meal plan will be dinner on Monday, January 15.

Spring Break: The last meal served as part of the meal plan before spring break is lunch on Friday, March 9. The next meal will be dinner on Sunday, March 25.

Final Meal: The last meal served as part of the meal plan at the end of the spring semester is lunch on Friday, May 11. (Graduating seniors may continue to use their meal plan through commencement day. Meals will not be added for senior week.)

Dining venue hours during holiday periods are announced in advance to the Sarah Lawrence community via e-mail.

Health & Wellness Center

Hours: Monday-Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., 914.395.2350—Lyles House

sarahlawrence.edu/health-and-wellness/

Sarah Lawrence Health & Wellness Center provides compassionate, informative, and confidential care for students' medical and psychological health concerns. Routine visits are provided to all registered students.

Medical Services: The staff includes nurse practitioners and registered nurses. A local physician, affiliated with NYP Lawrence Hospital, provides ongoing consultation to the medical staff. Common needs treated by the medical staff include: acute illnesses, minor injuries, physical exams, vaccinations, and sexual health issues including birth control and testing for sexually transmitted infections. Nurse practitioners write prescriptions as needed to treat diagnosed illnesses and renew prescriptions when appropriate.

Psychological Services: The staff includes licensed psychiatrists, clinical social workers, and a part-time psychiatrist. Time-limited individual and group therapy is available to all students at the College. Common student concerns treated by our staff include depression, anxiety, and relationship and family issues. The psychiatrist is available for psychiatric medication evaluation, prescriptions, and medication management. Health & Wellness staff is able to facilitate referrals for students seeking care off-campus.

Appointments: The Health & Wellness Center is located in Lyles House, near the Westlands Gate, at Mead Way and Boulder Trail. The office is open for appointments Monday through Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. when the College is in session. Appointments for medical and psychological services may be made online (myslc.edu/health) or by calling the office at 914.395.2350.

Health Education: One of the primary missions of the Health & Wellness Center is health education and outreach. By being well informed, students can make educated and responsible choices for healthy living. A variety of educational programs, including a weekly "Ask a Nurse" series, are held throughout the year. Topics include: mindfulness, managing depression and anxiety, smoking cessation, substance abuse, relationship issues, STI and HIV testing, coping with stress, healthy nutrition, self care, and strategies for healthy living on campus.

Urgent Health Issues: During hours that the Health & Wellness Center is open, students should call the Center at 914.395.2350 and identify the call as an urgent health issue. Calls will be routed to an appropriate clinician. When the Center is closed, students with serious medical or psychological concerns can access a doctor or request transport directly to NYP Lawrence Hospital Emergency Room by calling Westlands Desk/Public Safety and Security at 914.395.2222. When the Health & Wellness Center is closed, there is always a member of the Student Affairs staff available (through Westlands Desk) to answer questions or accompany students to the hospital.

Parents of students as well as the dean of studies will be notified when a student is separated from the College. Any illness that requires absence from the College should be reported immediately to the Health & Wellness Center. Students are responsible for notifying parents or guardians about any non-emergent personal health problems. Absence from class because of illness should be reported by the student directly to the professor.

Health Insurance and Fees

The College requires each student to be covered by a health insurance plan. The annual premium for the Student Health Insurance Plan offered by the College will be included on the student's bill. The Student Health Insurance can be waived only if the online waiver form is completed, demonstrating equivalent insurance coverage for the student. Although many families have some form of insurance, it's important to ensure that students are adequately covered in the local New York area while attending school. All too often situations arise where a student requires care beyond what is available at the Sarah Lawrence College Health & Wellness Center, only to discover that their insurance covers them only in the event of an emergency or in their home geographic region. Students who waive the Student Health Insurance Plan are responsible to check with their own insurance companies regarding coverage for off-campus providers.

A detailed brochure about the Student Health Insurance Plan is available on the Health & Wellness Center Web site (www.sarahlawrence.edu/health-and-wellness/), and hard copies may be obtained at the Health & Wellness Center. There are no fees for any office visits provided at the Health & Wellness Center. In-house laboratory tests, medical supplies, vaccinations, and some prescription medications are provided for a fee that covers cost. Any prescription medication not available in-house may be purchased at a local pharmacy and may be covered by insurance, depending on students' insurance plan. Copayments at local pharmacies must be made at the time medication is purchased. Special diagnostic services, such as laboratory tests, x-rays, and diagnostic procedures, are provided off campus and will be billed to the student's health insurance.

Help Desk, Computer Support Services

914.395.2460—Library

Sarah Lawrence provides resources for digital life on campus. Computer labs are available in the Raushenbush Library and Heimbold Visual Arts Center. Wireless access is provided in residence halls. Wireless access is also provided in the library, public meeting spaces, and almost all classroom and instructional facilities.

Help Desk staff members are available to work out any problems with these systems. The Help Desk provides consultation and training to aid students in getting the most out of campus digital resources.

The Help Desk can assist students in learning about their computers, fixing software problems, or buying a new computer with their academic discount. Check out the Web site at sarahlawrence.edu/hd for all the details and answers to computer questions at Sarah Lawrence.

For support, call the Help Desk at 914.395.2460 or e-mail hd@sarahlawrence.edu.

International Student Services

Undergraduate Adviser Shirley Be, 914.395.2505

sbe@sarahlawrence.edu, 208 Westlands

Graduate Adviser Alba Coronel, 914.395.2371

acoronel@sarahlawrence.edu, Slonim House

The ISS provides a range of support to international undergraduate and graduate students (non-US citizens, dual citizens, and US citizens from abroad). Among other services, the advisers issue I-20 forms and assist with F-1 issues, on-campus jobs, US Social Security cards, and Curricular and Optional Practical Training. Please note that the cost to replace a lost I-20 is \$50. Students are welcome to make appointments with their advisers.

Library Services

914.395.2474

The Esther Raushenbush Library is essential to the academic life of Sarah Lawrence College. Its diverse resources have always supported the school's academic mission, and its congenial atmosphere and open floor plan allow for both group and independent study.

The library has more than 300,000 books, government documents, microforms, audiocassettes, DVDs, and videocassettes, and subscribes to more than 700 journals and newspapers. In addition, it offers access to more than 90 online full-text and citation databases, providing electronic access to more than 700,000 journals.

Access to the library's collections is available from any connection to the academic network. The research services librarians provide an orientation to the library resources and academic research. These sessions are important parts of course strategy. Additionally, students are invited to make appointments with research services librarians for individual help with research projects.

The library belongs to several regional and national networks that provide access to library resources around the world.

There are two other libraries on campus. The William Schuman Music Library, located in the Marshall Field Music Building, offers library services and listening facilities and collects books on music and musicians, periodicals, scores, and sound recordings. The Sarah Lawrence College image collection is located in the Heimbold Visual Arts Center and contains more than 100,000 digital images. The database encompasses major areas of Western art, architecture, photography, decorative and graphic arts, as well as art and architecture from various cultures, including Classical, Romano-Byzantine, Medieval, Islamic, African, Oceanic, and Pre-Columbian.

Patron Privacy

The library is committed to protecting the privacy of its users. Our policies conform to the code of ethics of the American Library Association that states, in part, that “we must protect each library user’s right to privacy and confidentiality with respect to information sought or received and resources consulted, borrowed, acquired, or transmitted.”

- Circulation information is confidential; however, records are available to staff over a period of time for normal circulation workflow purposes.
- A book’s record with a history of circulation can be searched. Access is limited to library staff.
- Groups of student records are removed each year. A purge date equal to one year after the annual expiration date is assigned to each student record when it is entered. Expiration dates and, therefore, purge dates move ahead year by year as students progress through school, and when a student leaves the College or graduates, the record is slated for removal the following year on the purge date.
- Faculty and staff records are removed manually when notice is received that they are no longer associated with the College.

Hours for the Main Library

Monday – Thursday 8:30 a.m. – 1 a.m.

Friday 8:30 a.m. – midnight

Saturday..... 11 a.m. – midnight

Sunday 11 a.m. – 1 a.m.

There are extended hours at the end of each semester. Hours in the summer and during vacations will vary.

Circulation Policy—General

A student must present a bar-coded Sarah Lawrence College ID to check out library materials. Books are generally loaned for a complete semester but are liable for recall after an initial period of two weeks. Failure to return a recalled item will result in fines accruing at \$3 per day. Videos circulate for a seven-day period. Periodicals, reference books, and material in special collections, faculty collections, and the archives do not circulate.

Circulation Policy—Reserve

The main library reserve collection is maintained as a closed collection, and books circulate for a limited time in order to provide equal access to required course materials for all students. In addition, the library has a large collection of electronic reserves. Most reserve readings circulate for three hours during the day and may also be borrowed for overnight use. Items borrowed for overnight use are due back one hour after the morning opening. Please keep in mind that overdue items are fined at the rate of \$0.50 an hour, and failure to return overdue books is a serious offense; the penalties for noncompliance are substantial and may extend to loss of library privileges. It is important to understand that stealing or defacing library materials or otherwise rendering them inaccessible to others is a violation of the College’s Policy on Academic Integrity and may be reported to the Office of the Dean of Studies and Student Life.

Circulation Policy—Interlibrary Loan (ILL)

Items borrowed through interlibrary loan have due dates that average one month in length, as determined by the lending libraries.

Hours for the William Schuman Music Library

Monday – Thursday 9 a.m. – 9 p.m.

Friday 9 a.m. – 5 p.m.

Saturday 1 – 5 p.m.

Sunday 5 – 9 p.m.

Summer hours are by appointment only.

Circulation Policy for the Music Library

Books, scores, and music materials in the reserve collection circulate under the same rules as in the main library. Sound recordings can be borrowed for a seven-day period and may be renewed.

MySLC

[\[my.slc.edu\]](http://my.slc.edu)

MySLC is the primary source of information for all of the Sarah Lawrence College community. Through MySLC, students can:

- Read the Student Handbook
- Get registration information and course catalogs/schedules
- Access course materials and communicate with faculty and classmates
- View evaluations, assessments, and even grades
- Learn what departments can offer and get forms, policies, and more
- Find on-campus and work study jobs
- View student account and make payments online
- Read and post campus classifieds, including for-sale and lost-and-found items
- View events, calendars, and announcements
- And more

Tips for Using MySLC

- If using MySLC on a smaller screen, click “PAGE MENU” to see more navigation items.
- MySLC’s idle timeout is 45 minutes (with a warning at 40 minutes). Therefore, save work often or keep a backup of any text.

- Search on MySLC using the magnifying glass in the upper right.
- Need more help? Click (?) in the upper right or go to myslc.edu/help.
- Follow MySLC on Facebook (fb.me/myslc.edu) and Twitter (twitter.com/MySLCGedu) for the latest updates.

Accessing MySLC

Students can access MySLC at <https://myslc.edu> by logging in with their Sarah Lawrence College ID number (leaving off any leading zeros) and password. Sarah Lawrence College ID numbers can be found on the front of student ID cards.

Students who forget their password should enter their Sarah Lawrence College ID number, click the “Forgot Password?” link, and follow the instructions to have a new password sent to their Sarah Lawrence e-mail. Those continuing to experience problems logging into MySLC should contact Web Systems Support at sysweb@sarahlawrence.edu using their Sarah Lawrence e-mail account. The e-mail should include the student’s full name and Sarah Lawrence College ID number but NOT any password information.

Changing Passwords

Students can change their password by:

1. Logging in to MySLC.
2. Clicking “Personal Info” at the top of the page next to your name.
3. Clicking “Password.”
4. Completing the form, noting that the new password must be between 4 and 10 characters, and clicking “Save.”

Please note: MySLC accounts are not related to Sarah Lawrence e-mail accounts; changing a password in one system will not change the password in the other.

Off-Campus Housing

Undergraduate students and transfer students are required to live on campus during their first year at Sarah Lawrence. Students in their second year (and onward) may live off campus if they choose. However, the College does not assist undergraduates in any way with finding off-campus housing.

The Office of Graduate and Professional Studies keeps some classified listings of off-campus housing opportunities on MySLC. These listings are given specifically to the Graduate Studies Office and are available to view by graduate students ONLY. This housing forum is password-protected on MySLC and only accessible to graduate students. Admitted grads receive their MySLC login information in the spring of their admittance, and can therefore access the forum before arriving at Sarah Lawrence.

The College is not responsible for any problems, complaints, or inconveniences that occur as a result of the use of this service or the rental of any of the properties listed.

If a graduate student needs assistance with using this service and finding off-campus housing, they can email the graduate housing coordinator at gradhousing@sarahlawrence.edu.

Physical Education and Athletics

914.395.2560—Campbell Sports Center

Philosophy

The Sarah Lawrence College Department of Athletics and Physical Education provides recreational and competitive athletics opportunities that contribute to the physical, social, and emotional well-being of our students. We are dedicated to assisting student-athletes in achieving balance and intellectual success in an inclusive environment that fosters leadership, commitment, and sportsmanship.

Campbell Sports Center

This 48,000-square-foot facility offers a variety of recreational opportunities for students. The Campbell Sports Center includes a gymnasium with two basketball courts, an elevated jogging track, swimming pool, three squash courts, two student lounges, a rowing tank, and a studio that provides space for activities ranging from aerobics to fencing. The sports center also houses the Caspar Whitney Fitness Center, which features a variety of cardiovascular equipment, including treadmills, ellipticals, bikes, rowing machines, Cybex weight-training circuit, and a free-weight area. Fitness assistants are on hand to assist in the safe and effective use of all equipment. In addition, staff members are available to work with students in designing personalized fitness programs.

Physical Education

Exercise increases physical energy, mental alertness, and self-confidence, and is believed to help foster creativity. With these rewards in mind, the physical education (PE) program is designed to help students pursue meaningful activities. The program emphasizes participation and enjoyment in a noncompetitive atmosphere.

Students are required to take four credits of physical education, half of which must be completed in the first year. Registration for classes takes place at the beginning and midpoint of each semester at the Campbell Sports Center. Graduate students have no PE requirement, but may register for courses when space is available.

The College offers an average of 25 courses per semester. Courses vary seasonally and include yoga, dance, swimming, basketball, bowling, nutrition, aerobics, fencing, and martial arts. Suggestions for new activities are always welcome.

Athletics

The athletics program provides students the opportunity to participate in competitive intercollegiate sports. At Sarah Lawrence, competition is viewed as a challenge for excellence and an incentive for commitment. Reflecting the College's educational philosophy, success is measured by the growth and development of the individual and the team.

Sarah Lawrence College sponsors intercollegiate teams in basketball, crew, cross country, equestrian, soccer, softball, swimming, tennis, and volleyball. These teams have active schedules competing against area colleges. The College is a member of NCAA Division III, the Skyline Conference, the Intercollegiate Horse Show Association, and USRowing.

Post Office

914.395.2420—Bates, ground floor

The Post Office is located on the ground level of the Bates Center for Student Life and manages all campus mail and packages for students, faculty, and staff. Hours are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. A mailbox is provided to each student and is accessible through the door marked “Student Mailboxes” opposite the Science Center. This mailbox will be used for all official correspondence, and it is suggested that students pick up mail regularly. Mail forwarding to a home address during the summer can be arranged for first-class mail only.

Incoming mail is sorted and distributed over the course of the day. Outgoing mail leaves on weekdays at 3:30 p.m. to be delivered to the Bronxville Post Office. Inter-campus mail may be left at the Post Office in the slot designated “campus mail.” When packages or express mail items arrive, students are notified via e-mail. It is the student’s responsibility to pick up these items during normal operating hours. Packages must be picked up within 10 days or they are automatically returned to the sender. Students must have a valid Sarah Lawrence College ID to pick up their packages.

Parcels may be sent from the Post Office and should be no larger than 23 inches wide. The Post Office provides a variety of mailing supplies including: USPS—Priority Mail, Certified Mail, Express Mail, metered mail and stamps; UPS—outgoing shipping services and padded envelopes for mailing—10 x 13, 9 x 12, and 9 x 6.

Public Safety and Security

914.395.2209—Westlands

Desk

914.395.2222—Emergencies Only

Public Safety and Security is committed to providing a safe and secure environment for all members of the Sarah Lawrence community. Public safety officers are trained, certified, and registered in compliance with the New York State Security Act of 1992. They must obey and enforce the laws and regulations of the federal government, New York State, the City of Yonkers, and Sarah Lawrence College. The public safety officers do not carry weapons and do not have arrest powers above that of a private citizen. The College works closely with state and local police agencies/authorities where appropriate. Public Safety and Security utilizes various methods, including the College Web site, to advise students about security procedures and updates. Public safety alerts and advisories are sent in the form of e-mails to all students via their Sarah Lawrence accounts. Text messages are also sent out in emergency situations. In addition, at the beginning of each academic year, the AVP of public safety gives a security and safety orientation to all incoming first-year and transfer students.

The Higher Education Act requires colleges to publish a yearly security and fire safety report. This report includes statistics for the previous three calendar years concerning reported crimes that have occurred on campus; in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by Sarah Lawrence College; and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from, the campus. The report includes institutional policies regarding campus security, such as policies about sexual assault, emergency procedures, missing students, and other matters. Fire statistics and a description of the fire safety system for each on-campus student housing facility can also be found in the report. The report can be accessed on our College Web site at sarahlawrence.edu/security. The College's crime and fire statistics can also be found at the US Department of Education's Web site at www.ope.ed.gov/security. The Advisory Committee on Campus Safety will provide upon request a hard copy of all campus crime statistics as reported to the United States Department of Education. This can be obtained within 10 days of the request by contacting the Sarah Lawrence College Campus Operations Office at 914.395.2385 and asking for Larry Hoffman, AVP of public safety.

Emergency Notification

In case of school closings, delayed openings, or a crisis on campus, the College uses an external notification system that sends an e-mail, text message, and voicemail. Students are expected to sign up with this system and keep their information current. If a student changes to a different cell phone provider, the student will need to update the emergency notification database.

Emergency Response Plan

The current emergency response plan is on the College Web site. Go to the Public Safety page of the College site and click on the link. All members of the community should familiarize themselves with the plan.

Sarah Lawrence College is an open campus; sometimes uninvited people who do not have legitimate business here have access to the campus. In order to protect everyone:

1. Students must carry their Sarah Lawrence College ID card at all times and show it to public safety officers or other College officials upon request.
2. Students are asked to take normal security precautions including locking room doors and refusing to admit strangers to their residence halls and/or rooms.
3. Students must register their guests at Westlands Desk regardless of their relation to the student or how long they will be on campus. All guests must show a picture ID with a current address, or two non-photo IDs showing the same address, to obtain a guest pass. Guests will be asked by public safety officers to show their pass. Guests must be accompanied by a student host at all times while on campus. Cars of guests must be registered with Operations.
4. Do not bring expensive jewelry or equipment to the College.
5. Duplication of keys by a locksmith is prohibited. Unauthorized keys will be confiscated.
6. Ground-floor windows must be locked whenever the room is unoccupied. Facilities will provide ground-floor residents, free of charge, a "Charlie Bar" for use upon request.
7. Dial 914.395.2384 or 914.395.2209 (always covered) for assistance and advice concerning any security matter.

8. If students must walk alone after dark from one part of campus to another (especially the more isolated areas), they may call 914.395.2209 to arrange for an escort or ride through Public Safety or the student shuttle.
9. Emergency telephones are installed at various locations around the campus for emergency use. These telephones are clearly marked with a blue light and painted white for easy identification. These phones are linked directly to Public Safety. As students walk around campus, they should note the locations of these phones.
10. Never give a student's housing location to a stranger. Refer all guests to Westlands Desk.
11. For everyone's safety, all deliveries for students from outside vendors must be made to Westlands Desk. Students expecting a delivery need to make sure the vendor has their name and personal phone number. Students are not permitted to give the vendor their campus address. Westlands Desk will contact the student when the food or item is delivered. If Public Safety discovers a delivery person on campus, they will be escorted to Westlands Desk and reminded that deliveries must be made to Westlands.
12. Never prop open exterior doors of residence halls.

Please see the Public Safety section of the College's Web site for more information.

Advisory Committee

In accordance with New York State law, the College will appoint an Advisory Committee on Campus Safety. The committee reviews campus security policies and procedures and makes recommendations for their improvement. The committee shall specifically review current policies and procedures for the following:

- educating the campus community, including Public Safety personnel and those who advise or supervise students, about sexual assault (in conjunction with the College's Sexual Assault Education and Prevention Committee);
- educating the campus community about personal safety and crime prevention;
- reporting sexual assaults and working with survivors during investigations;
- referring complaints to appropriate authorities;
- counseling survivors;
- responding to inquiries from concerned persons.

The committee shall report, in writing, to the president its findings and recommendations at least once each academic year. The report will be available upon request.

Student Affairs

914.395.2570—Bates, second floor

The Office of Student Affairs, located on the second floor of Bates (x2575), consists of four offices: Office of Diversity and Campus Engagement, Office of Student Involvement and Leadership, Office of Residence Life, and the Office of Community Partnerships and Service Learning. In addition to providing those services, Student Affairs is also responsible for the coordination of Orientation and Family Weekend, providing on-call crisis response, enforcing College policies, facilitating a leadership program, and advising the undergraduate senate. Our mission is to collaborate with students, staff, and faculty to create welcoming, supportive, and challenging communities that maximize opportunities for student learning and engagement. Through innovative and student-centered programs and services, the professional staff facilitates student development, embraces differences, encourages civil discourse, empowers students to pursue leadership opportunities, and promotes personal, professional, and civic responsibility.

More details are available in this handbook about many of the areas housed within the Office of Student Affairs.

The Student Affairs staff are first and foremost student advocates. If staff members are unable to directly address a student's concern, they will make a referral to the appropriate office or individual.

Student Employment

914.395.2572—Westlands, first floor in Financial Aid Office

The Office of Student Employment is the central point for information about on- and off-campus job opportunities for all students. Undergraduate students who are awarded Federal College Work-Study as part of their financial aid package are given priority for on-campus positions during the first month of classes. After that time, any student may be considered for an on-campus job. Experience, skill level, job responsibilities, and application requirements vary by position. All on-campus positions are part-time.

Students should also log on to the Student Employment page of MySLC for a listing of on-campus positions. Off-campus opportunities are posted in the Classifieds section of MySLC. Local job postings might include tutoring, clerical positions, and childcare, among others. See the Student Employment Handbook for more information.

Student Services and Facilities

Automated Teller Machine (ATM)

An ATM is located on campus in the Siegel Center, adjacent to Westlands Gate. The area is accessible from the outside of the building, and students must use their Sarah Lawrence College ID card to gain entry to the room.

Copying

The Duplicating Center is located in the North Building. Hours of operation are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. For convenience, there are two black-and-white copiers, one color copier, and one fax machine. Students are able to make copies and send or receive faxes. In addition to those at the Duplicating Center, there are 12 black-and-white copy machines across campus: one on the library main level, five on the library lower level, one in the William Schuman Music Library in Marshall Field, one in the lower level of 45 Wrexham, one on the second floor of Slonim House, one in the lobby level study space in Hill House, one in the main level computer lab in the Heimbold Visual Arts Center, and one in the lower level 24-hour study space in MacCracken. Also, in addition to those in the Duplicating Center, there are two color copiers on campus: one in the main level computer lab in the Heimbold Visual Arts Center and one in the lower level computer lab in the library.

Identification Card (1Card)

All students, faculty, and staff are issued a College identification card called the Sarah Lawrence College 1Card. The 1Card may also be referred to as Sarah Lawrence 1Card, ID card, SLC ID card, or SLC 1Card. A cardholder is any individual who is issued an official Sarah Lawrence ID, and an acceptor is any department or entity accepting the 1Card for the purposes of identification.

Card Ownership: The 1Card is the property of Sarah Lawrence College. It must be surrendered upon request of an authorized party. Sarah Lawrence College produces the card and maintains the database of cardholders. The College administers a set of card policies for the production and use of the card. Any and all cardholders and card acceptors must adhere to these policies for any use of the card.

Card Eligibility and Issuance: All official members of the Sarah Lawrence community should obtain a Sarah Lawrence College ID card. Students/faculty/staff are required to have an Sarah Lawrence College ID card. The status and permissions granted to each cardholder are determined by their official College status within the Card Management System. A card will only be issued if the individual requesting the card is on file in the Card Management System. No person shall possess more than one Sarah Lawrence ID card. This card is void upon termination or interruption of enrollment and/or employment. All individuals must show official photo proof of identity issued by a government office in order to obtain a Sarah Lawrence ID card. Best forms of ID include New York State (or other state) driver's license, state-issued non-driver's ID, or passport.

Identification: The Sarah Lawrence College ID card is required for identification at Sarah Lawrence College, must be carried at all times, and is nontransferable. It must be presented upon request of any law enforcement officer, security personnel, or authorized College personnel.

Alterations and Damage: The card may not be altered in any way. No individual or entity may alter the card for any reason. Holes may not be punched or cut in the card. No stickers may be attached to the card aside from an official Sarah Lawrence validation sticker. The card may not be re-encoded. The cardholder and acceptor may be held responsible for any damage caused to equipment by an altered card. Any card found meeting any of these criteria will warrant confiscation and possible conduct action by the College. Replacements for altered cards will be reissued at the cardholder's expense. This fee will not be waived. It is the cardholder's responsibility to prevent damage (see "Caring for Your ID Card" below).

Defects and Wear: Cards deemed by a card office employee to be defective will be replaced free of charge. Cards deemed to be unusable due to normal wear will be replaced free of charge. Only designated card office employees may make the determination of a card's condition.

Lost or Stolen Cards: Lost or stolen Sarah Lawrence College ID cards should be reported lost or stolen immediately at the ICard Web site, <https://myslc.edu/icard>, or to Campus Operations located in Andrews. Cardholders may be held responsible by any of the agencies using the card until it is properly deactivated. Once a new ID is produced, any previous ID cannot be reactivated. All previous ID cards should be destroyed immediately, if found.

Confiscation: The Sarah Lawrence College ID card issued to a cardholder is theirs exclusively. Due to the nature of the card, it is not transferable for any reason. If a person tries to use a card not their own, the card must be confiscated and cut on sight. Authorities may also be summoned. Replacement of a confiscated card carries a fee that cannot be waived.

Misuse of Cards: Any misuse or illegal acts involving an Sarah Lawrence College ID card will be investigated. The College will prosecute any violators of card policy or law pertaining to the card and the services attached to it.

ID Replacement: The cost to produce a replacement ID is \$45. Once a new ID card is produced, all other cards are deactivated and, if found, should be destroyed immediately. The replacement fee can only be waived if it is deemed by the card office to meet the criteria mentioned under Defects and Wear, or if the ID was stolen and a police report is filed. (A copy of the police report must be submitted as proof.)

Caring for Your ID Card: To ensure durability of the card, please refrain from:

- using the card in any fashion that may damage it;
- punching holes in the card, which may result in denied access to buildings and some services (don't allow anyone else, including campus offices, to do so either)
- placing the card on stereo equipment or computers, or near any magnetic fields;
- placing the card in a pocket with coins, as this will damage the magnetic strip.

Photos: Sarah Lawrence reserves the right to require that a new ID photo be taken when a new ID card is produced if the card office staff feels that the current photo on file no longer resembles the cardholder or if it does not meet the photo requirements. Photos cannot include sunglasses, hats, head covering, headbands, bandannas, scarves, or any other wear that detracts from the face. Hands or other objects cannot be visible in the photo, and only the shoulders and head of the subject should be visible. The subject's expression should be natural, and eyes should be open and looking at the camera.

1Card-Cash Accounts: 1Card-Cash is carried over from year to year as long as the account holder is associated with Sarah Lawrence College. 1Card-Cash balances will be credited to the student's account upon graduation or withdrawal from the College; resulting credit balances \$10 and under will be forfeited; those over \$10 will be refunded to the student.

1Card-Cash Deposits: In addition to the student's ability to deposit online possibly being revoked, please note that a \$25 processing fee will be charged to the student account for each chargeback/retrieval/dispute request initiated with the credit card company for deposit transactions on the 1Card-Cash account. Questions about any deposit or purchase on the 1Card-Cash account should be addressed first to Student Accounts.

Meal-Money: Subscribers to a meal plan that contains Meal Money will be allotted the value at the start of each semester. Meal-Money is nonrefundable and does not transfer from semester to semester.

Refunds: Sarah Lawrence College will only grant refunds due to machine malfunction/error. Some examples of machine malfunction include: laundry machine would not start, poor print quality, copier/printer jam, etc. A refund request form must be filled out and submitted in person to the department designated on the form within three business days of the transaction. Refund request forms are available in the Campus Operations Office, Help Desk, and Duplicating Services. Refund requests will be reviewed within three business days of submission date. An e-mail will be sent with the status of the refund. For a refund to be reviewed, all information pertaining to the transaction must be filled out on the form; incomplete, illegible, or incorrect forms will be rejected. The amount approved will only be refunded to the account that was used. Any mischarges or refunds dealing with a cashier should be handled directly with the cashier, unless the student feels mistreated. Then the incident should be reported to Campus Operations.

Off-Campus Merchants: The College has partnered with local merchants to allow students, faculty, and staff to pay for items using their 1Card-Cash account on their ID card. A full list of merchants is available on the 1Card Web site at <https://myslc.edu/1card>.

Lost and Found

There are two lost-and-found centers on campus: Westlands Desk and Campus Operations (Andrews House, Purple Door). Westlands Desk turns found articles over to Campus Operations on a daily basis. Campus Operations posts descriptions of found items in the lost-and-found section of the Classifieds on MySLC. Community members who have lost a personal item are encouraged to check MySLC to see if their item has been found. Community members may also report lost items to Campus Operations.

Practice Rooms

Music practice rooms are available in the basement of Marshall Field. Teaching studios may be used for practice before and after teaching hours only. Studios for dance practice are available after 5:30 p.m. to students enrolled in dance classes. The dance studios are located in MacCracken, the Performing Arts Center, and Titsworth. Dance studios must be reserved by individuals wishing to use the space. Reservations can be arranged through the dance department.

Shuttle Services

An on-campus shuttle service is available most evenings from sundown to 5 a.m. when residence halls are open. To contact the shuttle, call Westlands Desk, 914.395.2209. The shuttle van stops at Westlands Gate and Hill House every 10 minutes and can only drive students to and from locations on campus.

When residence halls are open, there is a free evening/late night shuttle from Westlands Gate to the Bronxville train station, where Metro-North offers train service to New York City and White Plains. The Bronxville shuttle delivers riders to all southbound trains and meets all northbound trains from 5:40 p.m. until the time of the last train. Riders must present a valid Sarah Lawrence College ID card or guest pass to use the Bronxville shuttle.

Televisions

A television for viewing the news is located in the Siegel Center News Room, Siegel Center TV Lounge, and the Hill House TV Lounge, and is accessible 24 hours a day. There is also a television in the Black Squirrel, available during normal operating hours.

Vans

The College maintains a limited number of passenger vans for College-sponsored activities. College vans may only be driven by approved Sarah Lawrence van drivers. Van reservations must be scheduled in advance through Campus Operations by faculty and staff members. Students desiring to utilize a van should have the sponsoring faculty or staff member reserve it through Virtual EMS, the College's resource reservation system, which is available on MySLC.

If a van is being requested for an activity funded by the Student Senate, the Office of Student Activities must reserve the vehicle and provide planning assistance. It is strongly recommended that vans be reserved at least a week in advance. Last-minute requests usually cannot be accommodated.

The 15-passenger vans accommodate 14 passengers and a driver, while a minivan accommodates six passengers and a driver. In order to utilize a 15-passenger van, a trip must include at least six participants who will ride in the van. Vans traveling more than an hour's distance from campus or on an overnight trip must have a faculty or staff member in the van as either a passenger or driver. Vans may travel a maximum of 500 miles from campus. No driver may drive more than five consecutive hours. On trips where driving time exceeds five consecutive hours, two approved drivers must attend. Because of the high demand for vehicles during the academic year, the duration of a single reservation may not exceed three consecutive days. Scheduled van trips may be canceled by the College due to severe weather conditions or public safety emergencies. The AVP of public safety and security or manager of campus operations will hear requests for exceptions to this policy.

Groups requesting vans are responsible for obtaining an approved driver. Groups wishing to take a trip are encouraged to identify an approved driver amongst themselves. If no such approved driver is present within the requesting group, the group should e-mail the van coordinator at vancoordinator@sarahlawrence.edu at least one week in advance of the trip. The van coordinator will make every effort to schedule a driver; however, the College cannot guarantee a driver will be found for each and every desired trip. Van reservations cannot be confirmed until an approved driver has been scheduled.

All student drivers are to be paid for driving, with the exception of those who volunteer or student-athletes who drive for their athletic team. Drivers' wages are to be paid by the department or organization sponsoring the trip. Participants in the trip who drive for their group are to be paid for driving time only; other drivers, if they remain at the site of the trip, are to be paid for the duration of the trip.

If the trip requires parking fees and tolls, the sponsor of the trip is responsible for obtaining money from the Controller's Office and giving it to the driver. The driver should obtain receipts for all driving-related expenditures to be submitted to the trip sponsor along with any remaining cash. The trip sponsor should provide the driver with driving directions to and from the trip destination. Drivers should call Westlands Desk at 914.395.2209 should they need any assistance or to report a delay in returning to campus.

If the trip is to New York City, the driver must park the van in a garage or lot. If the driver wishes to park the van on the street, the driver must stay with the van. Upon returning to campus, drivers must back vans into the designated parking spaces in Andrews parking lot, and keys must be returned immediately. Between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, van keys may be picked up at and returned to Campus Operations; at all other times, van keys may be picked up at and returned to Westlands Desk. Drivers must honor the time frame for which the van was reserved. A late return without notification may result in suspension of driving privileges. Van keys may be picked up by the driver no earlier than 20 minutes prior to the scheduled departure time.

Drivers and passengers are responsible for keeping vans in an orderly condition. Trash bags are located in the van key pouch, and it is the responsibility of the driver to ensure that any trash generated during a trip is collected. Drivers must report any damage to vans immediately to Campus Operations or to Westlands Desk. Failure to report damage immediately may result in a loss of driving privileges. Unauthorized van trips for personal use are prohibited and will result in an immediate suspension of driving privileges. A complete list of rules and regulations is available online at <http://myslc.edu/operations>. Van drivers must comply with all regulations.

Vending Machines

There are vending machines in the library, sports center, 45 Wrexham, Garrison, Heimbald Visual Arts Center, Hill House, MacCracken 24-hour study space, and Bates. These machines accept cash and iCard-Cash ([for more information, see "Identification Card" \[p. 70\]](#)).

Zipcar

The College maintains a relationship with Zipcar, the world's leading car-sharing service. Five Zipcars are available for rental after joining the Zipcar service through <http://www.zipcar.com/SLC>. The Zipcars are located on Wrexham Road, in the Hill House westside parking lot.

Residence Life and Housing

Sarah Lawrence is a residential community, with approximately 85 percent of the undergraduates living in College housing. General policies listed here apply to all undergraduate students in College housing. We do not offer campus housing for graduate students.

First-Year Housing Requirement

First-year undergraduate students are required to live on campus unless they live at home within commuting distance of the College. First-year students must receive approval to live at home. To request an exception to the first-year residency requirement, students should complete the First-Year and Transfer Request to Commute Form on MySLC.

Housing Options

First-year students and transfers are assigned rooms and roommates by Residence Life staff. After their first year at Sarah Lawrence, undergraduate students have a choice of a variety of living arrangements that include traditional residence halls, suites, small cooperative houses, or apartments. In order to return as a resident, each student must participate in the housing lottery held in the spring. Housing is limited, and the lottery system is the fairest way for students to have a chance to live in their preferred locations. Where students eventually live depends on the random lottery number and the class they will be in as of the next fall semester. Students can petition alone or with a group. Students must participate and select a room during the Housing Selection process (group process, lottery, cooperative housing, or one of the campus jobs with assigned housing, etc.). To secure an assigned room, students must also pay a \$500 nonrefundable prepayment. Students will be informed of the housing prepayment due date prior to and during the housing lottery process. Information regarding payments will be communicated from Student Accounts directly to the student. The prepayment can be paid through MySLC, by check, or in person. To maintain a housing assignment, all College bills must be paid by the designated due dates.

Housing is not guaranteed to students returning to campus second semester from leaves and off-campus studies, although the College makes every effort to house such students in rooms vacated by students graduating in December or going on leave. Information about second-semester housing is sent to students' Sarah Lawrence e-mail addresses in the fall, and is available on MySLC.

All students living in College housing must adhere to the housing contract, which every student must sign before they are allowed to occupy College housing. In addition, all students must abide by all policies and procedures in this handbook and any new decision implemented by the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life and/or the Office of Student Affairs. See Appendix 6 [p. 209] to review the undergraduate residence life contract.

Change in Housing Status

Upper-class students who wish to change from resident to commuter status or commuter to resident status at midyear should fill out the Housing Cancellation Form on MySLC. Students contract on-campus housing for an entire academic year. If a student leaves housing during the school year and remains a matriculated student, they will be charged a \$500 cancellation fee. If there is any question about the advisability of granting the request, it will be taken up with the dean of studies. Please refer to the residence life contract in the appendix for information about changes. A student who changes to part-time status may lose their eligibility for College housing. The matter will be reviewed by the Office of Residence Life and the Dean of Student Affairs.

Residence Life Student Staff

Resident Advisers

A number of upper-class students serve as resident advisors (RAs). RAs assist and counsel new and returning students, help establish community within their living environment, and enforce College policy. Specifically, they work with the Office of Residence Life in welcoming students into the residential community of the College; acclimating students to the campus, which includes explaining and enforcing the regulations and rules of the College; and advising students of the various campus resources.

Graduate Hall Directors

Graduate hall directors provide leadership and supervision to both RAs and residential communities. They work with the Office of Residence Life in meeting the various needs of students, building community relations, and explaining and enforcing the rules and regulations of the College.

Yards and Lawns

Because Sarah Lawrence College is part of the larger residential community, all of the campus green spaces, including the front and back yards of all College property, must be kept neat and clear of items including, but not limited to, tools and equipment, trampolines, hammocks, tents, barbecue grills, lawn ornaments, and patio furniture. Items found will be discarded at the student's expense.

Housekeeping

Students are responsible for the upkeep of individual rooms, bathrooms, kitchens, and common areas. Students in cooperative housing should work together to maintain common areas, including kitchens and bathrooms. The regular cleaning of these areas is the responsibility of the students living there. At no time during the academic year does the College clean bathrooms that are accessed through student bedrooms. All housing must be maintained by students at all times to standards acceptable to Facilities and Residence Life staff.

Currently, the College maintains a composting site at Warren Green. Students living in other areas of campus who are interested in composting should contact a Warren Green resident to learn how to contribute to the composting program.

Inspection

There will be periodic inspections by Facilities and Residence Life staff to ensure adherence to health, safety, and pet regulations, and that College property is being maintained. There will be at least two visual safety inspections of every residential room each academic year. The College reserves the right to inspect any room or common area at any time without notification. Students violating health and fire standards will be subject to conduct action. The College reserves the right to conduct a room search when there is credible evidence that a violation of College policy has occurred. According to New York State fire regulations, the State Fire Inspector may enter any student room as part of state inspections.

Keys

If keys to a room/apartment/house/residence hall are lost or stolen and Campus Operations deems it necessary to change the lock(s), the lock will be changed at a cost of \$50, along with an additional cost of \$50 for a new set of keys that are billed to the student's account. If a student loses a key, and Campus Operations determines the lock does not need to be changed, the student can obtain new keys from Campus Operations at a cost of \$50 per key. When a student moves out of a room or studio space and does not return the corresponding keys, unreturned keys will be replaced at a cost to the student of \$50 per key. Charges for unreturned keys will be refunded to the student if the student returns the lost or unreturned keys within 30 days of when the charge occurred. For everyone's safety, all exterior and interior residence

doors should be closed and locked at all times. Lost keys should be reported and replaced immediately. Failure to do so puts other residents at risk. The College reserves the right to require a student to have the room lock changed. Because each key is unique and assigned to a particular student, students may not trade keys. Failing to return the specific key issued will result in a \$50 per key fine. At mid or end of semester check-outs or during room changes or inspection, students will be fined \$10 for keys left/found in rooms. Keys must always be turned in to Campus Operations or Westlands Desk.

Laundry

Laundry rooms are located in Garrison, Andrews, Tweed, Dudley Lawrence, Curtis, Slonim Woods, OSilas, and Hill House. As of August 2016, there will be no more coin-operated laundry machines on campus. Laundry rooms may be used by Sarah Lawrence resident students only.

Liability

The College cannot be responsible for losses or damages to student property due to fire, theft, electrical outage, radiator leaks, appliance failure, water damage, or natural disaster. Students should make sure that their own insurance policies will cover such occurrences. The College recommends that students take home all valuables during vacation periods. The College has established policies and regulations for the safety of all students. It is expected that students become familiar with these policies, which are provided in this handbook.

Lockouts

If students are locked out of their rooms, they may call Public Safety and Security for access. At the time access is granted, the student will be issued a lockout ticket by the responding security officer. The first ticket is a warning, the second is a \$5 fine, and all subsequent tickets carry a \$10 fine to be charged to the student's College account.

Repairs

For basic maintenance repairs, students can submit their request through MySLC at <https://myslc.edu/workorders>.

Basic repairs consist of, but are not limited to, furniture, shades, screens, dripping faucets, etc. For maintenance emergencies such as loss of power, no heat, a broken pipe, or ceiling leaks, IMMEDIATELY call the Campus Operations Office at 914.395.2385, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. After 5 p.m. and on weekends, students should call Westlands Desk to report maintenance emergencies. Do not wait to report any type of maintenance problem.

Room Cancellations and Refunds

If a student cancels a housing contract after July 15 and before the first day of classes, the student will be refunded the room charge, less the \$500 prepayment. Students contract on-campus housing for an entire academic year.

For students who leave the College after the first day of classes, a refund will be given based on the refund schedule outlined under the Student Accounts MySLC page for tuition refunds. Improper student behavior in the residence halls may cause the College to cancel the student's room contract, and there will not be a refund of the semester's room charge.

Students who cancel their contract after they move in will have 48 hours to remove all of their belongings from their room/apartment.

If a student's status changes (for example, medical leave, study abroad, etc.), their housing contract is cancelled. Students should check with Student Accounts for the refund schedule. For more information on leaves, please contact the Dean's Office.

Regardless of reason for cancellation, once notified, students have 48 hours to remove all personal belongings and check out of on-campus housing. After five business days, any items left behind will be discarded by the College.

Room Transfers

Students who wish to transfer rooms must fill out a Room Transfer Request form on MySLC. Requests are processed in the order they are received. First-year students must complete a roommate mediation with an RA and/or GHD before they may request a room transfer. All student-initiated room transfers carry a \$40 administrative fee, students must meet with the assistant director of residence life, and they are subject to these procedures:

1. Students will receive a Room Transfer Approval e-mail from the Office of Residence Life.
2. They must show the e-mail to the Campus Operations Office to obtain keys to the new room, the Room Condition Report they filled out at move-in, and a blank Room Condition Report for the new room.
3. When a student vacates a room, they must leave the room in an appropriate condition for another student to move in. This includes removing all belongings and trash from the room, as well as leaving all original furniture in the vacated room. All rooms should have a bed frame, mattress, desk, chair, dresser, and closet.
4. After the room change is complete, the student must arrange for a room inspection with their Room Condition Report and their former RA. In addition, the student must fill out a new Room Condition Report for the new room.
5. Finally, they must return the former keys to the Campus Operations Office by the date specified on the Room Transfer Approval e-mail or there will be a charge for placement of a new lock on the door. The Room Condition Report for the new room must also be returned to Campus Operations at this time.

The College reserves the right to change a room assignment at any time without prior notice, if necessary. Any unauthorized room change (not following procedures) will carry a \$100 fine and housing probation.

When a student's roommate vacates the room, the Office of Residence Life will make every effort to include the student in the process of assigning a new roommate. Students who apply for room transfers are asked to meet with potential new roommates to discuss sleep habits, cleanliness, etc. and determine whether it is a good match. Sometimes, this process is not possible due to timing and unforeseen circumstances, and the Office of Residence Life will assign a new roommate without consulting the student/s. The Office of Residence Life does not consult with suitemates or apartment-mates in the assigning of students to single rooms or other rooms in the apartment/suite.

Room transfers are not permitted during the first and last week of classes each semester.

Room Furnishings

The College supplies a bed frame, mattress, desk, chair, closet, and dresser. The student supplies a pillow, blanket, linens, lamps, wastebaskets, and personal accessories. Please note that furniture provided by the College cannot be exchanged.

For the safety of our students, only beds provided by the College and designed to be lofted may be lofted. Beds may only be lofted with the College-provided loft system. Students may not build or purchase lofts. Students who reside in rooms that have loft frames and would like to have their beds lofted or unlofted must arrange a time with Campus Operations for installation or removal. Students may not change the configuration of the loft bed without the assistance of Facilities staff.

Waterbeds are not permitted in the residence halls.

Storage

Furniture Storage During the Academic Year

Removal and storage of certain room furnishings will be done by Facilities at the student's request and expense. The only Sarah Lawrence furniture items that can be stored are mattresses and bed frames. Furniture storage request forms must be completed in the Campus Operations Office. Common area furnishings cannot be stored. Closet units, dressers, desks, and desk chairs cannot be stored. Due to limited storage space, the College does not store furniture provided in Hill House. If you live in Hill House and need the College-provided mattress stored for medical or disability-related reasons, you must be in contact with the associate dean of studies and disability services and provide that office with documentation for the storage need. In the event that a storage need is related to a medical issue or disability, the College will waive the storage fee.

Summer Storage

The College does not offer on-campus storage of student items during the summer. However, the College has partnered with Collegeboxes, a shipping and storage company. Collegeboxes has many storage and shipping options. Refer to their Web site, www.collegeboxes.com, for more information. Collegeboxes will store and/or ship any item at any time during the year. Any personal belongings left on campus by students, including in residences, class spaces, common areas, and student club spaces, will be discarded. Students will be charged for the disposal of items from their rooms.

Summer Housing

A limited number of beds are available during the summer for College offices that employ students over the summer. It is the responsibility of the employers to secure campus housing for their summer employees. Summer student employees must work a schedule of at least 30 hours per week to be eligible for summer housing. Because housing is limited, the College cannot guarantee housing to every on-campus student worker. Any student on academic, housing, or social probation may not live on campus during the summer. Students taking a leave of absence in the following year are not eligible for summer housing. Most student services available during the academic year, including dining and health services, are not available during the summer.

Vacations

Residence in College housing is based on the school year calendar. Housing is not provided during the winter and summer vacations. The dates and times when the residence halls close are included in the academic calendar. Students who fail to vacate their housing by the appropriate time will be assessed a fine and may face conduct action. Students on housing probation may be asked to leave campus during periods when classes are not in session. Students may not return to campus earlier than the dates set in each year's calendar. Students who attempt to occupy College housing before the official opening or after the official closing of the College will be removed and may face a fine and conduct action. Please consult the calendar for the year, and make travel plans accordingly.

Housing Policies

Antennae

No wires or other objects such as TV antennae or satellite dishes may be attached, hung, or placed outside any residential living unit/building.

Damage Charges and Fines

The College expects that student rooms, common areas, and bathrooms will be in the same condition when the student vacates the space as they were when the student moved in. Therefore, damage charges

include a punitive fine as well as a charge to cover the cost of repair or replacement. Rooms or common areas left in exceptionally poor condition may result in a student's loss of future housing privileges. There is also an expectation that the exterior of buildings and the grounds around residence halls will be kept clean and uncluttered. No decorative flags or clotheslines are permitted hanging out of windows, on the exterior of buildings, or on the grounds.

Students will be billed for damages to their rooms and/or common areas incurred during the academic year. Assessable damages include alterations or defacement of the building structure or furnishings. Students may not structurally alter, write on, or paint College property. Charges and fines for damages that occur in common living areas such as living rooms, corridors, bathroom facilities, and cooperative areas will be equally divided among the residents if the person(s) responsible is/are not known or identified. Additionally, students may be assessed a community impact fine if the damages warrant such a charge. Common areas are inspected on a regular basis, and fines are assessed accordingly. Anyone who causes damage to or removes common area furniture will be subject to charges and conduct action.

End-of-the-year room inspections may result in damage charges being assessed by the Facilities Office. The following is an outline of areas inspected in the room condition report.

Cleaning: Residences, including bedrooms, common areas, and bathrooms, should be clean and free of all garbage and belongings. Any residence in this condition will be fined a minimum of \$50 per student.

Wall and Ceiling Damage: Walls and ceilings should be left in the same condition as they were found. If any damage is done, a fine of \$50 will be levied, plus any additional repair costs. The use of Fun-Tak or any similar adhesive is prohibited. Damage to surfaces from adhesives will result in a fine. Walls that have been painted or written on will be charged between \$200 and \$400 per wall to repaint.

If rooms or common areas are painted by students for any reason or found with graffiti or other markings, they will be repainted by Facilities staff, within seven days from when the damage was discovered. The student account(s) of the resident(s) affected area will be charged a fine and the cost of repainting. Students may not repaint the area themselves (or have someone else repaint the area) in order to avoid the repainting charge and fine.

Furniture: Each piece of furniture that needs to be replaced because of student abuse will carry a \$50 fine and the replacement cost (mattress \$150, springs \$175, desk \$430, chair \$125, dresser \$430, screens \$40–\$125). Damaged furniture has a \$25 fine plus an additional repair cost. Furniture may not be brought outside. Any furniture found outside will be removed. Residents responsible for taking furniture outside will be charged. If the responsible student(s) cannot be identified, residents from the area where the furniture was housed will be billed.

Other damages will be charged at the replacement/repair cost plus a fine of \$50.

If a student feels that the charges and fines have been levied against the wrong party, the student should contact Campus Operations. If a student feels that the charges and fines are unwarranted and the matter cannot be resolved between the AVP of facilities and the student, the student has the right to appeal the issue to the vice president of operations and facilities.

Guests

Please see the guest policy in [“General College Policies and Procedures” \(p. 94\)](#).

Loss of Housing

Students in violation of the rules and regulations stated in the undergraduate residence life contract ([see Appendix 6 \[p. 209\]](#)) or in this handbook, or as applied by the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life or the Office of Student Affairs, will be subject to conduct action, which may include housing probation, removal from College housing, restrictions related to housing assignment, or denial of the privilege to petition for College housing. Repeated violations or serious infractions of these regulations may result in immediate eviction from College housing.

Noise

In order to protect students' rights to sleep and study in their rooms, as well as the rights of our neighbors, no noise should be audible outside an individual's room between midnight and 8 a.m. on weekdays and between 2 a.m. and 8 a.m. on weekends. It is expected that all students will respond to a request for quiet by lowering the noise level.

In residence halls designated as quiet housing, no noise should be audible from outside an individual's room at any time. Multiple noise violations by students living in quiet housing may result in an administrative room transfer. In housing areas not designated as quiet, courtesy and respect regarding noise are still expected.

Musical instruments may not be played in the residence halls unless they are attached to headphones.

Individuals affected by loud or excessive noise should first approach the person(s) making the noise and ask for the noise level to be lowered. If the noise persists, students should contact an RA and then call Westlands Desk at 914.395.2209, and a public safety officer will address the noise complaint. Multiple noise violations by the same student(s) may result in conduct action.

Pest Management

The College contracts with an outside pest control company to treat the campus for any type of insect or rodent problem. The technician comes to campus every Tuesday during the academic year. Students should inform Campus Operations at 914.395.2385 immediately if they have an insect or rodent problem in their room, house, or common area. Please note: Unless it is a major emergency, the problem will be addressed on the following Tuesday.

Bed Bugs

Students who suspect they have bed bugs must immediately contact Campus Operations and go to the Health & Wellness Center. Health & Wellness will examine any bites to confirm whether they are indeed bed bug bites. In the event bed bugs bites are confirmed, it is imperative that the affected room(s) are treated as soon as possible to prevent spreading. Once contacted, Facilities staff will provide instructions on what must be done before the room(s) can be treated. To avoid additional work, it is strongly recommended

that the student speak with the Facilities staff prior to washing linens or clothes, or before removing anything from the room(s). Before the College can treat the affected areas, the affected student(s) must follow the bed bug protocol provided by the Facilities Office within 24 hours. Failure to do so will result in the student(s) forfeiting their housing for the remainder of the semester or year. It is the responsibility of the affected student(s) to immediately inform the Facilities Office if they suspect they have bed bugs. Early and immediate intervention is the key to handling this pest problem, so never hesitate to call the Facilities Office and have your room checked.

Body or Head Lice

Students who have or think they have lice must go to Health & Wellness for a body and/or head check. Health & Wellness will conduct an examination and give the student(s) hair/body washing instructions and directions on how to clean and bag items in the room.

Pets

Please see the pet policy in [“General College Policies and Procedures” \(p. 94\)](#).

Community Life

The Sarah Lawrence community is made up of a diverse group of individuals studying, teaching, and working on campus. The cornerstone of our community is a respect for each individual's dignity and freedom of expression. This encompasses a respect for academic freedom, artistic expression, and the work of maintaining our community standards. These shared values cover behavior from the way we treat one another, to keeping our environment clean, to being respectful of the people who maintain our buildings and grounds.

Campus life at Sarah Lawrence reflects the many different intellectual and personal interests of the students, faculty, and staff and varies from year to year. For some, campus life centers on the activities and events arising from the academic program—films, poetry readings, plays, concerts, dance performances, lectures, and exhibits—and for others, their energies are directed toward student government, publications, and organizations. Almost everyone enjoys, at some point, the dances, parties, concerts, and receptions that are organized each year. Activities depend on student initiative and involvement. This section of the handbook describes the range of activities offered in the past, systems and structures that are available to students, and the procedures designed to initiate new activities or organizations.

Campus Governance Committees

There are, at present, six faculty/student/staff committees that are part of the College administrative structure. Faculty members on these committees are elected by faculty. Undergraduate student members are elected by undergraduate students. Graduate student representatives are approved by the Graduate Student Senate. Administrative staff members are elected by the staff.

General Committee

The General Committee meets regularly with the president and dean of the college and makes recommendations on general College policy to the president and faculty. Two undergraduate student senators, one graduate student, six faculty members, and two administrative staff members are elected to this committee. In addition to the president and dean of the college, the dean of equity and inclusion, and the dean of studies and student life are *ex-officio* members of the General Committee.

Curriculum Committee

This committee, working with the dean of the college and the associate dean of the college, and in consultation with faculty groups, disciplinary and interdisciplinary groups, and individual faculty members, is responsible for planning the educational program of the College. The committee also considers all proposals for courses requesting credit that are not in the normal curriculum. Two undergraduate student senators and five faculty members are elected to this committee. The dean of studies and student life and director of libraries serve as *ex-officios*.

Committee on Undergraduate Student Work

The Committee on Undergraduate Student Work (CSW) is a standing committee of the faculty. It is composed of six faculty members, two undergraduate students, the registrar, and members of the Office of the Dean of Studies: three associate deans of studies and the dean of studies and student life. This committee reviews academic policies and procedures related to undergraduates; evaluates student academic development; and makes decisions regarding fellowship endorsements, recommendations to Sarah Lawrence programs in Oxford, Paris, London, Cuba, and Lima, and exemptions to policies.

Each semester the CSW reviews every student's evaluations to determine if they are making satisfactory academic progress, paying close attention to concerns raised about a student's attendance and promptness and quality of written work. Depending on the severity of the concerns, the Office of the Dean of Studies sends a letter to the student. Any letter sent to students is also sent to their don, as academic adviser. These letters range from warning up through suspension, and where relevant, direct students to various resources at the College that help support their academic well-being. These include referrals to the associate dean of studies and disability services for academic coaching around issues of time management, organization, and study skills; to Health & Wellness for mental or physical health concerns; and to our writing coordinators who can assist students with their written work. We also invite students to meet with any of the deans of studies individually or with their don. On behalf of the CSW, the Office of the Dean of Studies monitors students' progress during the subsequent academic year to make sure that they are making adequate academic progress, periodically requesting progress reports on the student.

If a student is academically suspended from the College, they are required to meet with the CSW as part of their appeal to return. In making its decisions for reinstatement, the committee evaluates the student's awareness of the issues that led to suspension, what the student has done to address those issues during their time away, and how they plan to use the College's resources in a pre-emptive way should troubles arise once they have resumed their studies.

Committee on Admission

The Committee on Admission consists of seven members of the faculty, a member of the dean of studies staff, when available, and two senior students. The dean of admission and financial aid is the chair. The committee meets regularly to discuss topics relating to undergraduate admission and recruitment.

Committee on Undergraduate Student Life

The Committee on Undergraduate Student Life advises the president on all non-academic matters affecting student life on campus. It is the one faculty/student/administrative committee with a voting majority of students. The Committee on Undergraduate Student Life advises the president on College policies and procedures relating to student behavior, space utilization, future planning, and student services. The standing subcommittees are: Housing, Public Safety and Parking, Library, Diversity and Activism Programming Subcommittee (DAPS), Sexual Violence Awareness and Education, Auxiliary Services, and Spaces.

The committee is made up of four administrators, three elected faculty members, five student senators, four students representing the various residential areas, four students representing the separate classes, one commuter student, one transfer student, and a resident adviser (RA). The committee also works closely with the Office of Student Affairs.

The committee meets every Wednesday from 12:35 to 1:50 p.m. The meetings are open and any student can come to present an issue or suggestion. To get on the agenda for the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life, e-mail the request to studentlife@sarahlawrence.edu by noon on the Monday before the Wednesday meeting. The committee's schedule can be quite full, so it is recommended that students come to the committee well in advance if the request is time sensitive. There is no guarantee that the committee will be able to accommodate all requests on the agenda each week. Note: The person requesting an agenda item (or a designee) should be in attendance at the meeting to help answer any questions that arise.

Things that must be approved by the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life include, but are not limited to:

- requests to hold a fundraiser on campus;
- requests for any outdoor event that may affect campus life (including, but not limited to, filming, art installations, North Lawn barbecues, events with amplified sound, etc.);
- requests to do an all-campus/all-student e-mail that is not related to academic work;
- requests for an exception to an existing non-academic and non-behavioral policy (e.g., Publicity Guidelines).

Committee on Diversity

The Committee on Diversity serves as a forum for the discussion of diversity at the College and monitors and reports to the General Committee and the faculty on the progress of diversity at the College. The committee recommends to the General Committee, Curriculum Committee, Admissions Committee, and the Committee on Student Life measures it determines are likely to enhance the diversity of the College.

The Committee on Diversity is chaired by the chief diversity officer and consists of five faculty members, two undergraduate students, one graduate student, one representative of the administrative staff, the director of financial aid, the dean of admissions, the director of diversity, a representative designated by the dean of studies and student life, a representative designated by the dean of the college, and a representative designated by the dean of graduate studies. The president of the college and the dean of the college serve as *ex-officio* members of the committee, and attend meetings at their discretion.

Faculty/Staff Committees

In addition to the six committees above, there are a number of faculty/staff committees:

The Committee on Academic Freedom inquires into and makes recommendations regarding academic freedom at the College.

The Advisory Committee is responsible for consulting and advising the president regarding faculty appointments, tenure, and reappointments.

The Committee on Conditions of Teaching reviews College policies pertaining to the faculty (teaching schedule/load, benefits, leaves of absence, and salary scale).

The Committee on Graduate Studies is responsible for dealing with all matters related to graduate study at the College.

The Nominating Committee prepares a slate of candidates for vacancies to all other elective committees.

Search Committees assist in hiring new faculty. The dean of the college and chair of the faculty group in which the position will reside work together to organize a search committee. Typically, the search committee will include two or three members of the relevant discipline and at least one faculty member outside of the discipline. In addition, several students selected by members of the Faculty Search Committee will be asked to interview the candidates and make recommendations to the Advisory Committee.

Undergraduate Student Senate

The Student Senate is the governing organization of the undergraduate student body and is a forum for student voices. Members of the Senate are elected each fall to make essential decisions on issues that impact the daily lives of undergraduate students. The Senate posts minutes from all weekly meetings on MySLC in order to maintain an accessible and transparent governing body. All Senate meetings are open to the community, and students are highly encouraged to attend as many meetings as possible. The executive team is elected in the spring of the previous year and consists of the chair, vice chair, treasurer, parliamentarian, and Students for Students Scholarship Fund (SSSF) chair. The general members include the four class presidents with possible co-president for the senior class, two representatives from each of the six College governing committees, two SSSF senators, two Student Activities Subcommittee (SAS) senators, and two New-Students-at-Large senators and one representative from the Student Athletic Advisory Committee (SAAC). A copy of the Student Senate bylaws can be obtained on MySLC or by contacting the Student Senate chair.

The Senate has two standing subcommittees:

Student Activities Subcommittee (SAS)

SAS is responsible for allocating the funds collected from the annual student activities fee paid by all undergraduate students. The committee meets weekly to hear and approve proposals for student-sponsored campus events. The committee is composed of the two SAS senators, the treasurer, vice chair, and the president of each class. The treasurer serves as the chair of SAS. A member of the Office of Student Affairs staff attends meetings and serves as the committee's adviser. SAS meetings are open to the community, and students are encouraged to attend.

Students for Students Scholarship Fund (SSSF)

The SSSF is a joint committee of the Senate and the Committee on Student Life that organizes several events and activities each year to raise money for the student scholarship fund and build campus community. Highlights include the annual SSSF auction and Mayfair carnival for children in the surrounding area. The committee is composed of the SSSF chair, the two SSSF senators, and the first-year, sophomore, and junior class presidents. A member of the Student Affairs staff serves as the committee's adviser. The subcommittee welcomes any ideas for fundraising activities. To contact SSSF, e-mail sssf@gm.sl.c.edu.

Graduate Student Senate

The Graduate Student Senate is the representative committee of the graduate student body and is composed of at least one representative from each of the nine graduate programs. It is led by an executive board consisting of a president, vice president, secretary, and treasurer. The Senate plans social, cultural, and recreational events for graduate students and provides opportunities for students to create community across the graduate programs.

In addition, the Graduate Student Senate administers a grant award process for both individuals and groups. These grants can be used to cover the cost of research, conferences, performances, or campus-wide events sponsored by graduate students. The Senate also provides an opportunity for students to meet with representatives from various offices of the College and discuss concerns specific to graduate students. To represent graduate interests, members may sit on the following College committees: General Committee, Board of Trustees, and subcommittees focused on diversity, parking, bookstore, and/or commencement. To contact the Graduate Student Senate, e-mail gss@gm.sl.c.edu.

Sarah Lawrence Activities Council (SLAC)

A student-run organization of volunteers, the Sarah Lawrence Activities Council (SLAC) coordinates and plans a variety of campus events including concerts, open mic nights, and dances. The aim of SLAC is to host events that reach all of the student body's interests. Many of the events include student performances. The SLAC members meet weekly to plan events for the student body and are always looking for feedback and new members. The Student Involvement and Leadership staff serves as adviser to SLAC. The group can be contacted at SLAC@gm.sl.c.edu.

Student Involvement and Leadership

914.395.2575—Bates, second floor, Office of Student Affairs

The Office of Student Involvement and Leadership offers a number of resources for students that enhance SLAC's campus community and encourage an engaged student body. These resources include training for student organizations, leadership development workshops, campus-wide special events, and general event planning support.

In addition to the many events planned by Student Involvement, SLAC, Senate, and other student organizations, the Office of Student Involvement and Leadership supports individuals with event planning. By meeting and working with the Student Involvement staff, an individual can receive assistance with publicity ideas, planning event logistics (including reservation of the Blue Room and Basement programming spaces), and scheduling sound techs. The Student Involvement staff can also provide information and resources on various performers and funding sources.

Student Publications

The Undergraduate Student Senate funds a number of student publications. Publications range from the student newspaper to annual publications that showcase student work. Students inquiring about an already existing publication or starting a new one should contact the Office of Student Involvement and Leadership at 914.395.2575.

Student Organizations

Students at Sarah Lawrence College are encouraged to be active members of the campus community, and many students participate in student organizations. There are approximately 120 active student organizations on campus each year. The Office of Student Involvement and Leadership maintains an updated list of student organizations and contact information for their leaders. All student organizations are open to the entire student body and may not limit membership in any way.

To ensure that all interests are represented, students are welcome to form new organizations at the beginning of each semester. To obtain recognition, an organization must have a chair and a treasurer. Additionally, the group must complete a registration form with the Office of Student Involvement and Leadership, have a mission statement, and participate in student organization chair training each academic year. Once submitted, the registration form will be reviewed by the Student Involvement staff, who will address any concerns regarding College policy and, if these concerns are satisfied, approve the organization. Next, the organization will be reviewed and approved at a Student Senate meeting. Finally, once the organization is formed, a meeting will occur between the chair and the assistant director of student involvement and leadership to go over resources available and answer questions.

Student organizations are expected to follow all College policies, both during on-campus and off-campus activities. Student organizations suspected of violating College policy will be required to participate in a hearing convened by a member of the Student Affairs staff. Outcomes of a hearing may include, but are not limited to, monetary fines, restriction of activities, or suspension of organization recognition.

Student-Managed Spaces

There are a variety of student-run spaces on the campus. Each space is supervised by staff in the Office of Student Affairs, and A*Space is co-advised by the Visual Arts department. All student-managed space may be reserved through the virtual EMS system, located on MySLC. Contact Student Involvement for more information. Events in student spaces are subject to all College policies.

A*Space (Bates)

A*Space was created by a group of students who saw the need for additional space for art appreciation. Students can arrange galleries to display their paintings, sculptures, or multimedia art. A*Space events can range from arts and crafts to student film screenings, or even dance or theatre performances. Students can receive funding for A*Space shows from the Undergraduate Student Senate. Alcohol and amplified sound are not permitted in A*Space. For more information, please contact aspace@gm.sl.c.edu.

The Black Squirrel (Bates)

The Black Squirrel is a student lounge space with a big-screen TV, comfortable seating, a pool table, dartboard, and a variety of board games and activities. The space functions as a late-night café, where students convene between 7 p.m. and midnight to enjoy coffee, tea, and milkshakes. The space can also be reserved for smaller student events and student organization meetings. All proceeds benefit the Students for Students Scholarship Fund (SSSF). Alcohol is not permitted in the Black Squirrel. For more information, please contact black squirrel@gm.sl.c.edu.

Common Ground (Bates)

Common Ground's mission is to serve students of color and student-of-color identity groups, as well as to engage the Sarah Lawrence community in discussions about the perceptions, realities, and consequences of racial and ethnic identity in our society and in the world at large. The space serves as a meeting room, event space, lounge area, and resource center for students of color and members of student-of-color identity groups. While Common Ground primarily works with student-of-color identity groups, it also hosts events with other student organizations, faculty, and administrative officers committed to campus dialogue surrounding issues of multiculturalism and racial and ethnic diversity. Common Ground programming includes speakers, performances, discussions, movie nights, conferences, workshops, and other activities. For more information, please contact commonground@gm.sl.c.edu.

LGBTQIA Space (Bates)

The LGBTQIA Space seeks to create a physical space for LGBTQIA students and LGBTQIA student identity groups to engage in dialogues regarding the realities and perceptions of their identities. Its purpose is to uplift LGBTQIA student voices and to foster greater understanding of LGBTQIA identities in the Sarah Lawrence community and abroad. The space hosts group meetings, speakers, workshops, study sessions, and other campus events. It also functions as a meeting room, lounge area, and resource center for LGBTQIA students and their allies.

Publication Space (Bates)

Publication Space is a resource center for SLC's numerous student publications. The space provides computers, printers, and other amenities for writers and editors. For more information, please contact publicationspace@gm.sl.c.edu.

Spiritual Space (Bates)

The mission of the Spiritual Space is to foster exploration of spirituality and inner calm, to forge connections of spirituality within the Sarah Lawrence community, and to grow as a center of faith and peace. It can also be reserved as a meeting place for religious groups or spiritually based events. It also houses a religious/spiritual library and items to be used in religious practices. For more information, please contact spiritualspace@gm.slc.edu.

Teahaus (North Lawn)

The Teahaus is a small stone building in the center of the North Lawn that provides a quiet space for reading, reflection, and conversation. This student-run space offers light refreshments and a wide variety of international teas. The Teahaus is open during the day and sometimes hosts poetry readings, study groups, and open mic nights. Student organizations may also hold meetings or small events in the Teahaus. All profits benefit the Students for Students Scholarship Fund (SSSF). For more information, please contact teahaus@gm.slc.edu.

WSLC Student Radio Station (Bates)

SLC's student-run radio station features a number of student DJs, each with a unique style. WSLC presents a variety of student-selected programs and music, and also hosts several music-focused community events throughout the year. You can listen to the station's online broadcast at tunein.com by searching "Sarah Lawrence." To get involved with WSLC or for more information about the station, please contact wslc@gm.slc.edu.

Other Student Spaces

24-Hour Study Space (MacCracken)

The 24-Hour Study Space is located on the lowest level of MacCracken. There is comfortable seating, a work table, and a small computer lab with two computers and printers. The space also has full wireless access to the Sarah Lawrence network and the Internet. Access to the space is from the north end exterior entrance or under the north bridge. Students may use the space 24 hours a day using their SLC ID cards. The following rules govern use of the space:

1. This is a quiet zone. No noise is allowed. (The computer area is glassed off to reduce noise from computers and printers and as an extra security precaution.)
2. Food and beverages are allowed. Students are expected to clean up after themselves. (Please be careful not to spill on the upholstered furniture.)
3. Do not leave any windows open or unlocked when leaving the space.
4. The space is for use by any member of the Sarah Lawrence community with a valid SLC ID. Please do not let non-SLC community members into the space.

The Basement (Bates)

The Basement is available for both private and all-campus student events. All events in the Basement must be registered with the Office of Student Involvement and Leadership. Amplified sound is permitted in the Basement until 1 a.m. Sunday through Thursday and until 2 a.m. Friday and Saturday. The walls of the Basement are considered free expression space and can be repainted by anyone in the community. To reserve this space, log on to the virtual EMS reservation system, located on MySLC.

The Blue Room (Bates)

The Blue Room is available for open campus events and is a popular place for students to host live music concerts and themed dances. Amplified sound is permitted in the Blue Room until 1 a.m. on Thursday and until 2 a.m. on Friday and Saturday. Priority in scheduling is given to SLAC at the beginning of each semester. All events in the Blue Room must be registered with the Office of Student Involvement and Leadership. To reserve this space, log on to the virtual EMS reservation system, located on MySLC.

Club Space (Bates)

Club Space is a resource room for registered student organizations. Members can meet to plan events or work on organization projects. The space provides computers and supplies for groups to create campus advertisements. Each organization may request a storage cabinet for files and equipment (available on a first-come, first-served basis). For more information, please contact studentinvolvement@sarahlawrence.edu.

Chorus, Chamber Choir, Orchestra, and Performance Ensembles

Patrick Romano is director of the Chamber Choir. Chamber Choir, a mixed ensemble of men and women, is open by audition only and performs works more suitable to a small chorus, drawn from a repertoire spanning the 15th century to the present. Chamber Choir may be taken for credit as part of a music program or as an elective. It meets twice a week; no conflicts are permitted.

The Sarah Lawrence Orchestra is open to all students as well as to members of the College and Westchester community by audition. It is required for all instrumentalists taking a Music Third. Throughout the year, students will have the opportunity to experience and participate in a broad range of musical styles from the Baroque to symphonies and contemporary repertory, including improvisation and experimental music.

All performance ensembles within the music program are open to any qualified student. For a list of additional ensembles, please check with the music program.

New York City Events Tickets

Student-rate tickets are available from the music librarian for many of the musical events in Carnegie Hall, Town Hall, Metropolitan Opera, and various studios. Programs for these events are posted on the bulletin board outside the William Schuman Music Library in Marshall Field. Check at Student Affairs for student-rate tickets for theatre, special productions, and concert performances.

General College Policies and Procedures

Responsibility for campus life is shared by the entire community. The following policies and procedures provide guidance to and set expectations for students in conducting themselves in a manner supportive of community life at Sarah Lawrence. Students are expected to abide by these and other policies found in this handbook. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action and sanctions.

Sanctions listed in the following policies are typical, but a hearing officer or the Sexual Harassment and Sexual Assault Hearing Panel may choose a different sanction based on the specific circumstances of the violation(s).

Alcohol and Other Drugs

Sarah Lawrence College aims to create an environment that promotes the highest levels of learning within a healthy and vibrant social atmosphere. To this end, the College's Alcohol and Other Drugs Policy stems from the belief that students who are educated as to the effects of the use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs should be trusted and expected to make healthy, respectful decisions for themselves and the entire community.

Students are responsible for living within the parameters of this policy and for encouraging others to do the same. Violations of the spirit and intent of this policy will be responded to with disciplinary action (see "Student Conduct Process," page 148). The influence of alcohol or other drugs is not an excuse for unacceptable behavior and will not be seen as a mitigating factor in conduct hearings.

Furthermore, members of the community should understand that Sarah Lawrence College observes all federal, state, and local laws and regulations governing the sale and/or purchase of alcohol and other drugs and the service of alcoholic beverages by all members of its community ([see Appendix 4 \[p. 203\]](#)). The College expects that these laws will be adhered to at all events associated with the College ([see "Events with Alcohol/Hosting Guidelines" \[p. 108\]](#)). The College cannot and will not protect any member of the Sarah Lawrence community who has broken federal, state, and/or local law.

Good Samaritan Policy

Student health and safety are primary concerns of the Sarah Lawrence community. To ensure that students receive prompt and appropriate medical attention for alcohol or other drug intoxication, and to reduce impediments to seeking such assistance, the College has instituted this Good Samaritan Policy.

In those instances in which students contact Public Safety or other College officials to request medical assistance (either for themselves or for another student) due to intoxication, neither student will be subject to formal disciplinary action for being intoxicated or under the influence of other drugs or for having provided the intoxicated person with alcohol.

In lieu of formal disciplinary action, the involved students will meet with a Student Affairs staff member to discuss the incident. The student requiring medical attention will be referred to Health & Wellness for an assessment and must complete the assessment and any resulting treatment recommendations in a timely manner. This policy does not excuse or protect students who flagrantly or repeatedly violate the Alcohol and Other Drugs Policy and does not preclude disciplinary action regarding other violations of College policy.

The spirit of the Good Samaritan Policy is that we all have an ethical responsibility to help people in need. As a community, we expect that all members will take active steps to protect the safety and well-being of other members of our community.

Education and Prevention

The College provides alcohol and other drug education to all new students, as well as programming about alcohol and other drug use and abuse throughout the academic year. Additionally, the College provides both counseling support and educational programs for students found to be in violation of this policy.

Risks Associated with Abuse of Alcohol and Other Drugs

Sarah Lawrence recognizes that alcohol and other drug abuse is harmful to the social, personal, and academic lives of students as well as the health and safety of our College community as a whole. The following risks are associated with the use and/or abuse of alcohol and other drugs.

Illness and Health Problems: All drugs can be toxic when abused. Alcohol and other drugs can interact negatively with over-the-counter and prescription drugs, and every individual reacts differently to the effects of both these drugs and the combination involved. Short-term alcohol and other drug abuse can hinder a person's immune system, and long-term abuse can lead to serious health risks such as addiction, liver disease, heart disease, and certain kinds of cancer.

Academics: Difficulty meeting academic responsibilities is one of the most common consequences of alcohol and other drug use. Academic problems may include missing classes, falling behind on assignments and conference work, poor evaluations, and the possibility of academic probation, medical leave, or suspension.

Impaired Judgment: The use of alcohol and other drugs can impact a person's judgment, normal reaction, and perception; impair motor skills; lower inhibitions; and intensify emotions. All of these increase the chances of accidents either to the user or to others.

Interpersonal Problems: The more a person abuses alcohol or other drugs, the greater the potential for problems with relationships. Students who do not drink or do not abuse alcohol experience secondhand consequences from others' excessive use, which may include unwanted sexual advances and disturbed study and sleep.

For more information on the effects of the use and/or abuse of specific substances, please see www.nida.nih.gov.

Alcohol and Other Drug Interventions

Sarah Lawrence College is committed to basing prevention efforts on strategies identified and tested for effectiveness by scientific evidence and evaluation. The College acknowledges and is committed to changing the culture that underlies alcohol misuse among young people. Therefore, we employ comprehensive, integrated prevention programs that target individual students, including at-risk or alcohol-dependent drinkers, the student population as a whole, and the College community. The College recognizes that drug use can be motivated by an array of personal, behavioral, biological, and genetic as well as social and environmental factors. In response to these diverse and intersecting influences, we provide a full spectrum of tailored treatments that are matched to the unique needs of the individual.

As members of a small and close community, we are often aware of the use and abuse of alcohol and other drugs by our friends, peers, students, or colleagues. In cases where substance use is negatively affecting the health, academic performance, emotional well-being, or behavior of a community member, we are in a position to help through intervention. Students are referred to Health & Wellness for evaluation and counseling in the following circumstances:

- A student exhibits behavior that is in violation of the College's Alcohol and Other Drugs Policy.
- A student's use of alcohol or drugs is disruptive or life threatening to themselves or others within the community.
- A student is not able to function effectively in their academic program due to alcohol and/or drug use.

In such cases, a student may be required to seek an evaluation and follow the recommendations of a Health & Wellness clinician. As stated earlier, the recommendations of the clinician will be tailored to the individual needs of the student. They may include (but are not limited to) further counseling and/or referral to on- and off-campus resources. Failure to have the evaluation or to follow any recommendations resulting from the evaluation may result in further conduct action.

Resources

There are many resources available to students who would like help with substance issues, whether seeking help for themselves or others.

Campus Resources

Health & Wellness 914.395.2350

Health & Wellness clinicians have extensive experience in alcohol and other drug counseling and are available on campus to meet with students or concerned friends, faculty, or staff. Appointments may be scheduled by calling 914.395.2350 or scheduling online. Services for students include:

- mental health evaluations;
- harm reduction therapy group;
- abstinence-based therapy group;
- short-term individual therapy;
- Web-based alcohol and other drug education: “Alcohol Wise,” “Under the Influence,” “Marijuana 101”;
- Brief Alcohol Screening and Intervention for College Students (BASICS). *This harm reduction approach is administered in the form of at least two individual sessions with a clinician. The focuses of these sessions include evaluation, goal-setting, and feedback about drinking behavior. Through these sessions, the student works toward change, either abstinence, moderation, or other harm-reduction goals.*

Don, Resident Adviser, Graduate Hall Director

In addition, students are encouraged to speak to their don, RA, GHD, a member of the dean of studies or student affairs staff, or the dean of graduate studies if they are concerned about their own alcohol/substance use or the alcohol/substance use of a peer.

Local and Other Resources

The following list includes some of the local resources available to those seeking information, support, and help regarding alcohol and other drug use. The College does not endorse any of the organizations or vouch for the efficacy of any treatment or recovery option.

- Alcoholics Anonymous (For meeting days and times: <http://myslc.edu/healthservices>)
- Addiction Institute of New York 212.280.0100 The Addiction Institute utilizes the College Outreach and Prevention Education (COPE) program. COPE is group therapy for college students based on the principles of the stages of change and of motivational interviewing.
- Al-Anon/Alateen (www.al-anon.alateen.org): Help for families and friends of alcoholics
- Smart Recovery Self-Help Network (www.smartrecovery.org): Abstinence-based, but not 12-step or spiritually based
- Moderation Management (www.moderation.org): Moderation, balance, self-management, personal responsibility
- Marijuana Anonymous (www.marijuana-anonymous.org): 12-step, abstinence-based
- Harm Reduction (www.harmreductioncounseling.com): Alternative treatment approach that views the reduction of harm as a goal for substance users

Prohibited Behaviors and Sanctions

Failure to comply with this policy will result in disciplinary action ([see “Student Conduct Process” \[p. 148\]](#)). Prohibited behaviors regarding the use, possession, and distribution of alcohol and other drugs on campus as well as minimum sanctions ([see “Student Conduct Process” \[p. 148\]](#)) for engaging in such behaviors are outlined in the charts below. Some of these behaviors may also be violations of local, state, and federal laws

(see [Appendix 4 \[p. 203\]](#)) and may be subject to off-campus legal action. A hearing officer or hearing panel may give sanctions greater than the sanctions listed in the chart below when warranted by the facts and circumstances of the specific violation. In addition, the period of time between offenses will be taken into account when determining sanctions.

Prohibited Behaviors	MINIMUM SANCTIONS (see "Student Conduct Process" [p. 148])		
<u>CATEGORY A – Other Drugs Related</u>	<u>First Offense</u>	<u>Second Offense</u>	<u>Third Offense</u>
Possession or use of illegal drugs Possession or use of legal drugs not lawfully prescribed for the individual or intentional misuse of legally prescribed drugs Possession or use of drug paraphernalia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documented Warning • Mandatory Educational Program 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness • Housing or Social Probation • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical Leave • Parental Notification
CATEGORY B – Other Drugs Related	First Offense	Second Offense	
Use of other drugs that leads to medical intervention, i.e., ER evaluation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness • Housing or Social Probation • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical Leave • Parental Notification 	
CATEGORY C – Other Drugs Related	First Offense		
Distribution (including purchase, sale, illegal transfer, or giving others for free) of illegal drugs or prescription medication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expulsion 		

Policy continues on next page.

Prohibited Behaviors	MINIMUM SANCTIONS (see "Student Conduct Process" [p. 148])			
CATEGORY A – Alcohol Related	First Offense	Second Offense	Third Offense	Fourth Offense
Consumption and/or possession of alcohol by an individual under the age of 21 Possession of an open container of alcohol in public regardless of age	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documented Warning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory Educational Program 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness • Housing or Social Probation • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Housing or Medical Leave • Parental Notification
CATEGORY B – Alcohol Related	First Offense	Second Offense	Third Offense	Fourth Offense
Participating in or sponsoring drinking games or contests (activities that encourage excessive consumption) Possession of mass consumption containers (i.e., kegs, beer balls, beer bong, etc.) Providing alcohol to an individual under the age of 21 Providing alcohol to someone who is visibly intoxicated	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documented Warning • Mandatory Educational Program 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness • Loss of Event Registration Privileges • Housing or Social Probation • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Social Probation • Loss of Housing • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suspension • Parental Notification
CATEGORY C – Alcohol Related	First Offense	Second Offense	Third Offense	Fourth Offense
Consumption of alcohol that causes a disruption to the community or necessitates assistance from others, but does not require medical intervention, i.e., ER evaluation (any age student)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documented Warning • Mandatory Educational Program 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness (non-compliance could lead to Housing Probation) • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Social Probation • Loss of Housing • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical Leave • Parental Notification

Prohibited Behaviors	MINIMUM SANCTIONS (see "Student Conduct Process" [p.148])			
CATEGORY D – Alcohol Related	First Offense	Second Offense	Third Offense	Fourth Offense
Consumption of alcohol that necessitates medical intervention, i.e., ER evaluation (any age student)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documented Warning • Referral to Health & Wellness 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness (non-compliance could lead to Medical Leave) • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical Leave • Parental Notification 	

Bias-Related Incidents and Crimes

Bias-Related Incidents

If you have experienced or witnessed an incident on campus that is troubling to you and is regarding identity issues (race, class, gender, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, national origin, religion, ability status, etc.), but doesn't fit in the bias-related crime definition below, please follow this procedure:

Procedure for Reporting a Troubling Incident

1. Report the incident to the chief diversity officer if:
 - a. you feel you have been singled out based on your identity.
 - b. you are unsure of how to address identity issues that are arising in or out of the classroom.
 - c. you want help processing what happened.
2. If a bias-related incident is reported to the director of diversity, the student's report may be forwarded to the dean of student affairs, the dean of equity and inclusion, and/or the associate dean of the college.

Bias-Related Crimes

Definition of a Hate or Bias Crime: Any crime committed by a defendant against a victim when that victim (either a person or an institution) is intentionally selected, in whole or substantial part, because of that victim's perceived race, color, national origin, ancestry, gender, religion, age, disability, or sexual orientation or expression.

The College takes bias-related crimes seriously. Students, faculty, staff, and visitors are encouraged to immediately report all bias-related crimes to Public Safety and Security.

Certain actions may rise to the level of a crime. Federal and state laws specifically regulate crimes that are motivated by hate or bias, and the College is required to report them to the local police.

Any bias-related crime against a member of our community is viewed as an attack on the entire community and will not be tolerated. To help ensure an environment free of such hateful acts, the College has enacted policies and procedures that specifically deal with bias-related crimes.

The College encourages all members of the community to immediately report all incidents to Public Safety and Security.

Procedure for Reporting a Bias-Related Crime

1. After a bias-related crime is reported to Public Safety and Security, a public safety officer will be dispatched immediately to take a report. All evidence will be documented and preserved. Pictures of the crime scene will be taken if necessary.
2. If a bias-related crime is reported to the director of diversity and campus engagement, the student's report will be forwarded to the AVP of public safety and security.
3. The Yonkers Police Department will be called, as well as the AVP of public safety. EMS will be called if anyone is injured.
4. College officials will cooperate and assist with the Yonkers Police Department's investigation of the crime.
5. The victim(s) will be offered counseling services through SLC's Health & Wellness Center and will be given the names and telephone numbers of off-campus victim advocates.
6. The following campus offices, individuals, and committees will be notified of the bias-related crime:
 - Office of the President
 - Dean of Equity and Inclusion
 - Office of Diversity and Campus Engagement
 - Office of Student Affairs
 - Office of the Dean of Studies
 - Office of Human Resources and the Office of the Dean of the College, if a faculty or staff member is involved
 - Dean of Graduate Studies, if a graduate student is involved
 - Committee on Undergraduate Student Life
 - The Diversity and Activism Programming Subcommittee (DAPS) of the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life
 - The Diversity Committee
7. A notification of the crime in the form of a security advisory/alert, if appropriate, will be made to the College community via e-mail.
8. An internal investigation will be conducted by Public Safety and Security, which will provide a follow-up report to the victim and all offices notified of the crime or incident.

Prevention

The College sees prevention as a key element in decreasing the likelihood of bias crimes on campus.

The following is a list of some of the preventive measures the College has undertaken:

- The director of diversity and campus engagement and the Diversity and Activism Programming Subcommittee (DAPS), various faculty members, and guest speakers provide educational discussions on issues of bias, criminal actions, diversity, and cultural competency. These take the form of workshops, seminars, discussion groups, and film presentations throughout the year.
- The AVP of public safety includes a section on bias-related crimes, policies, and laws during the safety presentation given to all new students.
- The Diversity Committee examines and responds to issues related to prejudice and exclusion, and looks at ways to enhance multicultural dialogue and understanding on campus.
- The College distributes and makes available an informational pamphlet on bias-related crimes. Included in the pamphlet are the following:
 - prevention information
 - information on the Hate Crimes Act of 2000
 - internal and external penalties for the commission of bias crimes
 - College procedures for dealing with bias crimes
 - the availability of counseling and other support services for victims of bias crimes
 - the methods the College uses to advise and update students about security procedures
 - the nature of, and common circumstances relating to, bias crime on college campuses

College Conduct Measures

For undergraduate students, the dean of student affairs, director of residence life, or dean of equity and inclusion may consider the matter.

For graduate students, the dean of graduate and professional studies will handle the matter.

The following sanctions may be given to students found responsible for bias-related crimes:

- Permanent expulsion from the College
- Suspension from the College
- Permanent loss of campus housing
- Suspension from campus housing
- Housing probation
- Social probation
- Restricted access
- Warning

Possible penalties for bias-related crimes committed by faculty or staff include warnings, formal reprimands, suspension without pay, or termination of employment.

Note: If the bias crime involves an alleged sexual assault, the Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking ([see “Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking” \[p. 153\]](#)) will be followed and will supersede the College’s bias-related crime policy and procedures.

New York State Law Involving Bias Crimes

Under the NYS Hate Crimes Act of 2000 (Section 485.05 of the NYS Penal Code), in addition to the criminal charges and the penalties a perpetrator must face for the “crime” element of a hate crime, the law allows for additional charges for the “hate” element as well. This significantly increases the crime the perpetrator is charged with as well as the penalties and time of imprisonment if convicted.

Bicycles

Students must register their bicycles with the Public Safety and Security Office. To register your bicycle, e-mail Campus Operations at operations@sarahlawrence.edu and a member of the security staff will contact you to arrange a time to meet. You will need to bring your bicycle to the meeting, because an Sarah Lawrence IdentiGuard sticker will be placed on your bicycle.

Bicycles cannot be parked or stored in hallways, entranceways, stairwells, or common areas. Bicycles cannot be locked to handrails or banisters, as this constitutes a serious accessibility issue and fire hazard. If an unregistered bicycle is found attached to or blocking any egress, it will be immediately removed and confiscated. If a registered bicycle is found attached to or blocking any egress, the student will be notified and given 24 hours to remove the bicycle, or the bike will be removed and confiscated.

Exterior bicycle racks are located throughout the campus. Indoor bicycle racks are located at Hill House, and residents must store bicycles on the racks provided. Bicycles are permitted inside a building only in a student’s room or a faculty or staff member’s office.

At the end of the year, any registered bicycles remaining on campus over the summer must be left securely locked to one of the Hill House bicycle racks. All bicycles, both registered and unregistered, found locked to railings, poles, fences, etc., will have the lock cut, and the bike will be removed and, depending on condition, donated or discarded.

Sanctions

Each offense: \$50 fine plus removal of the bicycle and a \$25 per week storage fee

Billing

Payment of College bills for all charges is accepted at the Office of Student Accounts, online, or through the mail. Prompt payment of these bills is required.

Any student with an overdue, unpaid balance may not register for courses until arrangements have been made for payment.

No transcript or diploma will be issued for students unless they have met their financial obligations to the College.

After each due date, late payment fees will be assessed on remaining unpaid balances due. The fee will be equal to 1% of the past due balance or \$10, whichever is greater. The late payment fee will be due by the date listed on the subsequent billing statement.

- The budgeted amount of payment plans will be credited toward the account balance if the payment plan is in a current status.
- Anticipated aid from the Sarah Lawrence Financial Aid department will be applied to the balance due prior to the disbursement of aid only if all Financial Aid requirements have been met.
- Documentation of a third-party payer such as an employer must be submitted to the Student Accounts department prior to the due date on the student's statement to apply towards the balance.

Closed Captioning

All televisions in common spaces on campus (including the Siegel Center [The Pub], Campbell Sports Center, Hill House TV Lounge, and the Black Squirrel) must have the option for the user to turn on closed captioning. All non-academic screenings of video and film must have the option of turning on closed captioning or subtitles when available. It is strongly recommended that all advertising for public video and film screenings include a statement regarding the availability of closed captioning/subtitles, and contact information for anyone who needs this accommodation.

Computer and Network Acceptable Use

Sarah Lawrence College provides computer resources to students, faculty, and staff for academic purposes and for their use on College business. The College has established standards and policies for the acceptable use of these resources and expects users to be familiar with and honor them.

In order to maintain a computing environment that best serves the needs and protects the welfare of both individuals and the academic community, the College regulates access to and use of College-owned computing resources. These resources include connections to the College network, access by means of College-sponsored communication links, and access to computing resources located off campus.

Access to computers and computing resources is a privilege granted by the College to its students, faculty, and employees unless such access is suspended or denied for cause. Access to some computer programs, features, information, and networks may require a written request. Access to information that is private or confidential, as determined by the owner or by the College, may be restricted.

Acceptable Behavior

Because computing systems have such great power, activities that might seem at first to be merely mischievous can harm the entire College community and beyond. Any unauthorized access or interference with system functionality is unacceptable. Guidelines such as those established in the Student Handbook, Facts for Faculty, and the Personnel Manual apply to the use of computing resources, as do community standards of consideration for others and the primacy of Sarah Lawrence's educational mission. Federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and judicial decisions also apply.

In general, any uses of Sarah Lawrence College's computer facilities that infringe on another individual's right to privacy, adversely affect the user community, or are not allowed under the terms of our software licenses are prohibited. Examples of prohibited uses include, but are not limited to, the following:

- accessing or using a password-protected computer account assigned to another person
- hiding your identity or using someone else's identity in electronic communications
- sharing a password to a protected account with another person
- any deliberate act which denies or interferes with the access and use rights of others
- unauthorized access or attempts to access data, computer systems, and/or networks on or off the College's campus (hacking)
- intentional damage to hardware, software, security devices, or codes
- intentional creation or distribution of viruses, worms, or other forms of electronic mayhem
- commercial activities, such as development of software for sale, work undertaken to support any company, or other contracted work
- use of deliberately offensive language or other communication that has the effect of harassing or intimidating another person as guided by the existing harassment policy
- violations of copyright/civil law including, but not limited to, the copying, storing, displaying, or distributing of copyrighted material using College systems or networks without the express permission of the copyright owner, except as otherwise allowed under the copyright law (*under the Federal Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998, repeat infringements of copyright by a user can result in termination of the user's access to College systems and networks*)

While recreational use of computing facilities is not prohibited, all such use is of the lowest priority. If there is contention for access, games and other recreational uses are prohibited. The use of video games and other software that produces sounds, or is by other means disruptive to others, is prohibited in public facilities.

Student E-mail Policy

E-mail is considered an official method for communication at Sarah Lawrence College because it delivers information in a convenient, timely, cost-effective, and environmentally aware manner. Our policy ensures that all students have access to this important form of communication, and ensures that students can be accessed through a standardized channel by faculty and other staff of the College as needed.

College Use of E-mail

The College may send communications to students via e-mail. Students are responsible for the consequences of not reading, in a timely fashion, College-related communications sent to their official Sarah Lawrence College e-mail accounts.

Student E-mail Accounts

All students obtain an official Sarah Lawrence College student e-mail account when they enroll. The e-mail account that is created by the College is the official e-mail address to which the College will send e-mail communications. This official address will be recorded in the College's electronic directories and records for that student.

Expectations Regarding Student Use of E-mail

Students are expected to check their Sarah Lawrence College official e-mail on a frequent and consistent basis to remain informed of College-related communications. The College recommends checking e-mail at least daily.

Appropriate Use

All use of e-mail must be consistent with other College policies, including the Sarah Lawrence College Acceptable Use Policy. All use of e-mail must be consistent with local, state, and federal laws.

Communications sent to a student's official Sarah Lawrence College e-mail address may include notification of College-related actions. In general, e-mail is not appropriate for transmitting sensitive or confidential information.

Redirecting E-mail

Students may elect to redirect (auto-forward) messages sent to their Sarah Lawrence College official e-mail address. Students who redirect e-mail from their official address to another address (such as AOL, Yahoo!, Gmail, or any e-mail server other than the official College servers) do so at their own risk. Having e-mail lost as a result of redirection does not absolve a student from the responsibilities associated with communication sent to an official e-mail address. The College is not responsible for the handling of e-mail by outside vendors or unofficial servers.

Copyright Information

The EDUCOM Code

Respect for intellectual labor and creativity is vital to academic discourse, and this principle applies to works of all authors and publishers in all media. It encompasses respect for the right to acknowledgment, the right to privacy, and the right to determine the form, manner, and terms of publication and distribution.

Because electronic information is volatile and easily reproduced, respect for the work and personal expression of others is especially critical in computer environments. Violations of authorial integrity, including plagiarism, invasion of privacy, unauthorized access, trade secrets, and copyright violations, may be grounds for sanctions against members of the academic community.

Students should be aware that the unauthorized peer-to-peer sharing of copyrighted work files, including music, pictures, and movies, is illegal and may carry significant monetary and/or criminal sanctions. It is the responsibility of students who are downloading or uploading documents to make certain they are not copyrighted works or that the student has the permission of the copyright holder.

Security and Privacy Rights

Individuals using College-owned computing equipment can expect the College to take reasonable steps to ensure the security and integrity of information kept in or on, or transmitted by, that equipment. At the same time, the College reserves the right to protect the integrity of its computing enterprise. The privacy rights of individuals using College-owned equipment, therefore, have some limits. In particular, the College claims the following rights:

- The right to monitor volume (but not content) of information communicated on campus networks;
- The right to audit for the presence of commercial software packages installed on its computing equipment;
- The right to examine, under specific instances where there is evidence that a violation of computing use regulations has occurred, the content of data, text, images, and/or executable computer files;
- The right to implement procedures to protect the integrity of the systems and networks (e.g., virus scans).

The College cannot guarantee the security of individual offices nor can it guarantee any piece of equipment against failure. It is, therefore, the responsibility of the user to ensure that data and other valued information assets are adequately backed up and secured.

Computer networks are not secure. Although it is counter to policy for an unintended recipient to deliberately read another person's electronic communications, the College cannot guarantee that an electronic message will not be read or examined by an unintended recipient, either on or off campus. It is therefore recommended that computer networks not be used to transmit information that is confidential, sensitive, or for which privacy rights might be a concern.

Official servers (e-mail, Web, name service, etc.) follow guidelines designed for that specific type of service and are approved by the College. Private servers are not prohibited, but must abide by standard College policies and are not supported. Excessive use of resources (e.g., high network use or server utilization and/or denial of services to others) will be subject to review, and limits may be imposed. Misuse could result in denial of network services.

Failure to comply with guidelines for acceptable use of computer resources will normally result in a warning. Serious or multiple infractions of computer-use policies may result in sanctions by the College. The due process rights of individuals in cases of possible infractions are the same as for non-computing violations of College regulations, and are described in the relevant handbooks. Some computer-use infractions may violate local, state, or federal law; civil and/or criminal sanctions may be independently applicable.

Damage to Property and Vandalism

College community members (i.e., students, faculty, staff, and visitors) are expected to respect College property, the private property of other members of the Sarah Lawrence community, and the property of the larger community in which we live. Examples of behaviors that would be violations of this policy include, but are not limited to, damaging, tampering with, or vandalizing (including etching, painting, drawing upon,

or otherwise marking something without permission) property owned, operated, or controlled by the College or one of its members. This includes gardens, lawns, and landscapes.

Violations of this policy will result in conduct action including, but not limited to, restitution, repair costs, hourly wages of College staff incurred in the repair or cleanup, and a \$50 community impact fine. Depending on the severity of the violation, additional sanctions as described in the [“Student Conduct Process” \(p. 148\)](#) section of this handbook may be imposed. Violators may also be subject to arrest.

Disruptive Behavior

In order to preserve an open educational environment of dialogue, the College expects that students and their guests will avoid disruptive behavior that impairs, interferes with, or obstructs the orderly conduct, processes, and functions of the College. Examples of disruptive behavior include, but are not limited to:

- obstruction or disruption of teaching, research, administration, conduct proceedings, and other College activities including the integrity of classes, lectures, discussion groups, readings, performances, meetings, and public occasions, such as opening day, Family Weekend, Mayfair, admission events, and commencement;
- self-destructive conduct that may impact the larger community;
- interference with the rights of others to enter, use, or leave any College facility, service, or activity;
- throwing any object from a window or structure.

This policy covers acts and attempted acts, regardless of whether the act or attempted act was deliberate or whether the potential outcome was intended. Students who violate this policy are subject to conduct action. Students engaging in self-destructive behavior may also be referred to Health & Wellness and/or a local hospital for evaluation and treatment recommendations.

Events with Alcohol/Hosting Guidelines

The following guidelines are designed to assist undergraduate students who wish to host an event with alcohol on campus. Graduate students wishing to plan parties on campus should consult the Office of Graduate Studies for guidelines. The College hopes to foster a campus environment in which students work to enhance the quality of social engagement while minimizing high-risk behaviors, including those associated with the use of alcohol and other drugs. Students are encouraged to make responsible and lawful choices regarding social and community-building activities on campus. Sarah Lawrence College does not endorse or condone activities that encourage the abuse or unlawful use of alcohol or other drugs and does not support activities focused on alcohol rather than on community and positive social interaction.

When Does This Policy Apply?

To help students host responsible and safe events, the College requires that events at which alcohol will be available and/or consumed must be registered with the Office of Student Involvement and Leadership. This includes events held in any College building or outdoor space. For private parties with alcohol held in residence hall spaces, please see the [“Party Registration and Hosting Policy” \(p. 111\)](#).

Event Guidelines

Scheduling: Events with alcohol may only be held on Friday or Saturday during weeks in which classes are held. Generally, events are approved for durations of four hours or less and must end by 2 a.m. unless otherwise restricted. The Office of Student Activities may make an exception to the day and time guidelines to allow an event to be held on a day other than Friday or Saturday when the residence halls are open and there is no class or designated study time on the following day and/or for a period longer than four hours. The decision to grant such exception(s) will be based on a number of factors including staffing, availability of Graduate Event Assistants (GEAs), and the nature of the event.

Locations: Students may request to register an event with alcohol in any reservable space on campus as well (with some limitations). There are limits on the number of people who may be present at an event for fire safety and event management purposes. Multiple events with alcohol will be approved at the discretion of the Office of Student Activities.

Attendance/Capacity: There are limits on the number of people who may attend an event based on the fire code capacity for the space.

The Basement.....	65
The Blue Room	150
Faculty/Staff Dining Room	120
Marshall Field Room	180
Slonim Living Room.....	65

For other spaces, please consult with the Office of College Events.

Funding: Funding may be provided by Student Senate or a College office or department. The person who purchases the alcohol must be 21 years of age or older.

Alcohol cannot be sold at any event. Collection of money at an event that reimburses those who purchase alcohol is considered “selling.” Additionally, it may not appear in any way that funds collected at an event are connected to an individual’s access to alcohol.

Hosts: All events must have at least two designated hosts. Depending on the size, nature, and location of the event, additional hosts may be required. Hosts must be 21 years of age or older at the time of the event.

Registration: Events must be approved and registered with the Office of Student Activities no later than one week prior to the event date. To register an event, complete an Event with Alcohol Registration Form, available online at MySLC.

The event hosts must participate in an event registration meeting with a member of the Student Activities staff to discuss the planned event, review the hosting guidelines, and discuss how to manage risk.

Event Management: While the primary responsibility for managing an event with alcohol rests with the hosts ([see “Host Responsibilities” \[p. 110\]](#)), Graduate Event Assistants (GEAs) will also be present for the duration of the event to assist the hosts with event management. GEAs are responsible for checking IDs, assisting the hosts as needed, and monitoring general safety concerns.

If a host or guest is disrespectful or uncooperative when a GEA makes a request, the GEA may call Public Safety and Security and a ticket may be issued. If, in the GEA's judgment, the situation is not remedied, the GEA will call Public Safety and Security and the event may be disbanded.

Servers: GEAs will serve for most events with alcohol.

Proof of Age: Currently enrolled students of any age and their properly registered guests ([see "Guests" \[p. 125\]](#)) may attend an event with alcohol. Students must present a valid SLC ID to attend the event. Students who wish to consume alcohol must also present a legal photo ID. Non-students must provide a legal photo ID and an official Sarah Lawrence guest pass. A list of current students and their birthdays will be used by the GEA staff to verify students' birth dates and determine who is eligible to consume alcohol at the event.

Publicity and Advertising: Just as the focus of an event should not be alcohol or alcohol use, alcohol should not be the primary focus of advertising and publicity for an event with alcohol, including banners, posters/flyers, etc. Therefore, references to binge drinking, underage drinking, other abuse of alcohol, and/or the total amount of alcohol to be served are not permitted. References to alcohol in the title of an event are also not permitted.

Amount and Type of Alcohol: The amount and type of alcohol permitted will be determined based on the number of expected guests 21 years of age or older, the length of the event, and the venue/location. Generally, the approved amount will be the equivalent of one drink per guest 21 years of age or older, per hour for the duration of the event, not to exceed four drinks per person. Any alcohol present at an event not approved by the Office of Student Involvement and Leadership may be grounds for the event to be disbanded immediately upon discovery.

Host Responsibilities

The event host(s) must:

- Be present for the duration of the event and not drink any alcohol preceding or during the event.
- Ensure that the event and guests comply with College policy and local, state, and federal laws. If violations are found, the host(s) will be expected to address the situation immediately.
- Seek help from the GEA staff and Public Safety and Security if the hosts are unable to safely manage or oversee the event.
- Adhere to all requests by the GEA and Public Safety staff.
- Clean the event location following the event and return it to its pre-event condition. If the College determines that additional custodial service is required following an event, the hosts will be billed for that service. Any damage that occurs to College property during an event will be billed directly to the hosts if no one takes responsibility.
- Be conscious of the College's policy on open containers of alcohol. While guests may be outside of an event location, open containers of alcohol are allowed only in designated areas at College sponsored outdoor events. In all other situations, Public Safety and Security will issue a community violation if an individual is found in possession of an open container of alcohol in public areas.
- Ensure that noise stays within a reasonable level. If a noise complaint is received, Public Safety and Security will notify the hosts. The GEAs will assist the hosts in lowering the noise level. If a second

- complaint is received, Public Safety and Security may require the event to be disbanded.
- Ensure that the number of people present does not exceed the fire capacity for the space.
 - End an event early if, in consultation with the GEA staff and/or Public Safety and Security, it is determined to be necessary to ensure the safety of guests.

Prohibited Behaviors and Sanctions

Failure to comply with the guidelines in this policy will result in disciplinary action ([see “Student Conduct Process” \[p. 148\]](#)). The minimum sanctions (also see [“Student Conduct Process”](#) for such violations) are outlined in the chart that follows. A hearing officer may give sanctions greater than the sanctions listed in the chart that follows when warranted by the facts and circumstances of the specific violation. In addition, the period of time between offenses will be taken into account when determining sanctions. *Sanctions can be avoided by registering events with alcohol and following the simple guidelines outlined in this policy.*

Prohibited Behaviors	MINIMUM SANCTIONS (see "Student Conduct Process" [p. 148])			
CATEGORY A	First Offense	Second Offense	Third Offense	Fourth Offense
Failure to comply with the "Events with Alcohol and Hosting Guidelines"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documented Warning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory Educational Program 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness • Housing or Social Probation • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Housing or Medical Leave • Parental Notification
CATEGORY B	First Offense	Second Offense	Third Offense	Fourth Offense
Hosting an unregistered event with alcohol	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documented Warning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory Educational Program • Potential loss of privilege to be on campus when classes are not in session (i.e., spring break, week after last day of classes in May, etc.) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness • Housing or Social Probation • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Housing or Medical Leave • Parental Notification

Party Registration and Hosting Policy

The following guidelines are designed to assist undergraduate students who wish to host parties with alcohol on campus. Graduate students wishing to plan parties on campus should consult the Office of Graduate Studies for guidelines. The College hopes to foster a campus environment in which students work to enhance the quality of social engagement while minimizing high-risk behaviors, including those associated with the use of alcohol and other drugs. Students are encouraged to make responsible and lawful choices regarding social and community-building activities on campus. Sarah Lawrence College does not endorse or condone activities that encourage the abuse or unlawful use of alcohol or other drugs and does not support activities focused on alcohol rather than on community and positive social interaction.

When Does This Policy Apply?

To help students host responsible and safe parties, the College requires that parties at which alcohol will be available and/or consumed and at which 16 or more students will be present must be registered with the Office of Student Activities. This policy applies specifically to parties held in residence hall spaces. For open events with alcohol held in other spaces on campus, please see the [“Events with Alcohol/Hosting Guidelines” \(p.108\)](#).

Event Guidelines

Scheduling: Registered parties may only be held on Friday or Saturday during weeks in which classes are held. Generally, events are approved for durations of four hours or less and must end by 2 a.m. unless otherwise restricted. The Office of Student Activities may make an exception to the day and time guidelines to allow an event to be held on a day other than Friday or Saturday when the residence halls are open and there is no class or designated study time on the following day and/or for a period longer than four hours.

Locations: Students may request to register a party in any residence hall space not designated as quiet or substance-free housing. Hosts must get approval from everyone living in their house, apartment or room before registering the party. Multiple parties in the same night will be approved at the discretion of the Office of Student Activities.

Attendance/Capacity: The limit on the number of people who may attend a party in a student room, apartment, or house is based on the fire code capacity for the space and consideration of other residents of the floor, house, or apartment.

Andrews Court	30
Mead Way Houses w/ Common Rooms	.25
Slonim Woods	25
Other Residence Hall Spaces.....	16

For other spaces, please consult with the Office of Residence Life.

Funding: Parties must be funded by individual students and may not use College or Student Senate funding. The person who purchases the alcohol must be 21 years of age or older. Alcohol cannot be sold at a party.

Hosts: All parties must have at least two designated hosts. Hosts must be 21 years of age or older at the time of the party. The responsibilities for party hosts are listed below.

Registration: Parties must be registered with the Office of Student Activities no later than noon on the Thursday prior to the event. To register a party, complete a Party Registration Form, available online at MySLC. A confirmation e-mail will be sent to the hosts when the party is approved. If a confirmation e-mail is not received, the party may not proceed.

Party Host Training: Hosts must participate in Party Host Training before they are eligible to register a party in a residence hall space. These trainings will be held at the beginning of each semester and will discuss the party registration process, review the hosting guidelines, and discuss how to manage risk during a party. If an individual is not able to attend a scheduled training, they must schedule an individual training with a member of the Student Activities staff prior to registering a party.

Event Management: The primary responsibility for managing a registered party rests with the hosts (see “Host Responsibilities” below). Hosts must be present for the duration of the event and while they may consume alcohol, they should not exceed a level of intoxication that would compromise their ability to safely manage the event.

Servers: Designated servers are not required for private parties; however, it is highly recommended that serving take place in a controlled manner.

Age: Currently enrolled students of any age and their properly registered guests ([see “Guests” \[p. 125\]](#)) may attend a registered party. Students must be 21 or older to consume alcohol.

Noise Complaints: Public Safety and Security will respond to noise complaints by following a three-step process:

- **First Noise Complaint:** Hosts will be notified of the noise complaint with a phone call to the phone number listed on the event registration. Hosts will be expected to reduce the noise of the event.
- **Second Noise Complaint:** Hosts will be notified of the noise complaint in person and expected to reduce the noise of the event.
- **Third Noise Complaint:** Public Safety and Security will disband the event and issue a community violation.

Public Safety and Security may choose to immediately respond in person if they feel there are other safety concerns that must be addressed. A party may be disbanded at any time if Public Safety and Security or Residence Life feels it is necessary to ensure the safety of those in attendance.

Host Responsibilities

The event hosts must:

- Be present for the duration of the party and not exceed a level of intoxication that would compromise their ability to safely manage the party.
- Receive permission from all residents of the space where the party is being hosted.
- Ensure that the party and guests comply with College policy and local, state, and federal laws. If violations are found, the hosts will be expected to address the situation immediately.
- Ensure that the party does not include drinking games or other activities that promote mass consumption.
- Seek help from Public Safety and Security if the hosts are unable to safely manage or oversee the party.
- Ensure that a reasonable amount of food and non-alcoholic beverages are present throughout the party.
- Adhere to all requests by Public Safety and Security staff.
- Clean the party location following the event and return it to its original condition. Any damage that occurs to College property during a party will be billed directly to the hosts if no one takes responsibility.

- Be conscious of the College’s policy on open containers of alcohol. While guests may be outside of a party location, open containers of alcohol are not allowed in outdoor and public spaces. Public Safety and Security will issue a community violation if an individual is found in possession of an open container of alcohol in public areas.
- Ensure that noise stays within a reasonable level. If a noise complaint is received, Public Safety and Security will notify the hosts ([see “Noise Complaints” \[p.114\]](#)).
- Ensure that the number of people present does not exceed the fire capacity for the space.
- End a party early if unable to control the event.

Prohibited Behaviors and Sanctions

Failure to comply with the guidelines in this policy will result in conduct action ([see “Student Conduct Process” \[p.148\]](#)). The minimum sanctions ([see “Student Conduct Process”](#) for such violations) are outlined in the chart that follows. In cases where a violation occurs in a housing unit with more than one person (room, apartment, suite, etc.) and no clear host is identified, all members of that housing unit will face conduct action. A hearing officer may give sanctions greater than the sanctions listed in the chart that follows when warranted by the facts and circumstances of the specific violation. In addition, the period of time between offenses will be taken into account when determining sanctions. *Sanctions can be avoided by registering parties and following the simple guidelines outlined in this policy.*

Prohibited Behaviors	MINIMUM SANCTIONS (see "Student Conduct Process" [p. 148])			
CATEGORY A	First Offense	Second Offense	Third Offense	Fourth Offense
Failure to comply with the "Party Registration and Hosting Policy"	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documented Warning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory Educational Program 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness • Housing or Social Probation • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Housing or Medical Leave • Parental Notification
CATEGORY B	First Offense	Second Offense	Third Offense	Fourth Offense
Hosting an unregistered party	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documented Warning 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mandatory Educational Program • Potential loss of privilege to be on campus when classes are not in session (i.e., spring break, week after last day of classes in May, etc.) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referral to Health & Wellness • Housing or Social Probation • Parental Notification 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss of Housing or Medical Leave • Parental Notification

Failure to Comply

Failure to comply with the request of a College official (including requests for identification or information), lying to a College official, failing to provide relevant information, and/or running away when approached by a College official are considered to be serious policy violations and will result in conduct action. Sanctions for failing to comply with a College official may include, but are not limited to, housing probation or restriction of access to campus. Any physical aggression directed at a College official, including shoving, kicking, or spitting, may result in suspension.

False Identification

Definition: In addition to being against College policy, possessing a false identification is a Class D Felony (170.10 of the Penal Code—Forgery in the Second Degree or 170.25 of the Penal Code—Criminal Possession of a Forged Instrument in the Second Degree).

Sanctions

First Offense – Confiscation of false identification and housing probation or restriction of access to campus

Second Offense – Confiscation of false identification and loss of housing and/or social probation

Third Offense – Confiscation of false identification and suspension

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights include:

- 1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access.** Students should submit to the registrar signed requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected, at which time the student must present a SLC ID card or government-issued photo ID. If the records are not maintained by the registrar, the registrar shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
- 2. The right to request amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA.** A student who wishes to ask the College to amend a record should write to the dean of studies and student life (or other College official responsible for the record), clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested, the student will be notified in writing of the decision and the student's right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. The Hearing Panel will consist of the dean of the college (or designee of the dean of the college) and/or the dean of studies and student life, and the relevant faculty members. Please note that the assignment of credit and grade, as well as the narrative evaluation and critical abilities assessment submitted by the teacher, is solely the purview of the course instructor and not subject to this provision.
- 3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.** One exception that permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the College has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as the Committee on Student Work, or assisting another school official. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record to fulfill a professional responsibility for the College.

Upon request, the College may also disclose education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll or where the student has already enrolled, if the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer. This disclosure may include updated or corrected information.

- 4. The right to file a complaint with the US Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Sarah Lawrence College to comply with the requirements of FERPA.** Complaints should be addressed to the Family Compliance Office, US Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-5920.

At its discretion, the College will release directory information, as allowed by FERPA, without prior consent unless the student specifically asks that prior consent be obtained. Directory information will include only a student's name, address, telephone number, class, enrollment status, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, and degrees received. This information is intended only for use within the College community with the following exceptions: (1) a student's name may be used in connection with announcements or reports of College activities or sports, and (2) the verification of a student's enrollment and degree(s) received may be released without prior consent in response to legitimate inquiries from outside the College community. Otherwise, it is longstanding College policy not to release any information about a student. In certain circumstances, the College may release student information in matters involving safety or health emergencies; in compliance with a lawfully issued subpoena or judicial order; to federal, state, and local authorities involving an audit or evaluation of compliance with educational programs; in connection with financial aid (including veterans benefits); to organizations conducting studies for or on behalf of educational institutions; in connection with the release of the results of a disciplinary hearing to an alleged victim of a crime of violence or non-forcible sex offense; to parents of a student regarding the student's violation of any federal, state, or local law, or of any rule or policy of the school, governing the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance if the school determines the student committed a disciplinary violation and, in matters involving violation of the alcohol policy, the student is under the age of 21; as required by other applicable state or federal regulations; or otherwise allowed under FERPA. Students may withhold directory information by notifying the registrar in writing by the end of the first week of classes for the fall term. Requests for nondisclosure will be honored for only one year and must be filed annually. Please note that a nondisclosure request applies to all elements of directory information. The College does not apply nondisclosure requests differentially to the various directory information data elements.

Questions concerning the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act may be referred to the Office of the Registrar.

Filming on Campus

Any student wishing to film on campus must submit a Location Request to Film form to Campus Operations at least four days in advance of the shoot day. If the location is inside a building, other permissions may be required. If filming takes place in a residence hall, permission must be secured from the director of residence life. If the location is the common area/hallway of a residential building, then the signatures of all the residents of that building will be required. If the location is in a specific student room, then signatures of students in all of the adjacent rooms, including above and below, will be required. Required permissions for all other buildings will be identified by Campus Operations depending on the specific request. If the location is outdoors or in a common space not addressed above, it must be approved by the Committee on

Undergraduate Student Life. ([See “Committee on Undergraduate Student Life” p. 87 for more information.](#)) It is recommended that filmmakers meet with Campus Operations in advance of submitting a Location Request to Film form.

Because of the potential for problems due to the mixture of community tenants and students living in Hill House, filming is not permitted in Hill House.

Fire Safety Procedures and Regulations

The College campus is a unique community. We live in close quarters, sharing various spaces. Our living environment affects many of the choices we make about living habits as well as the impact of those choices on the community members around us. Nowhere is the shared responsibility for a safe and healthy community more important than in the area of fire safety and prevention.

To this end, the College’s Fire Procedures and Safety Regulations stem from the belief that each member of the community must work to ensure the fire safety of all. Each member of the community is responsible for knowing and following the procedures and safety regulations set forth in this policy. Violations of the policy will result in conduct action.

What to Do in Case of a Fire

If you discover or suspect a fire, pull the building fire alarm if it is on your way out of the building. As you leave, warn other occupants by knocking on doors and shouting a warning on your way out. Evacuate the building and notify emergency personnel from a safe location. Call 911 first, then 914.395.2222. Give as much information as possible: the name of the building, the location of the fire, your name, and a call-back number. You should stay on the phone until the dispatcher hangs up. Do not assume someone else has called.

If you hear a fire alarm, evacuate the building immediately. Stay low to the floor if smoke is present. Before opening a door, feel the knob. If it is hot, do not open the door. If the knob is not hot, brace yourself against the door and open it slightly. (Fire can create pressure enough to open a door if it is not held firmly.) If heat or heavy smoke is present in the corridor, close the door and stay in the room. When opening the door, stay below the level of the door handle and off to the side.

If you cannot leave the room, keep the door closed and open the windows. If the windows can be raised and lowered, open the top slightly to let out heat and smoke; open the bottom slightly to let in fresh air. Seal the cracks around the door with clothing or other material, soaked in water if available. To attract attention, hang an object out the window, such as a shirt, jacket, or towel. Shout for help. Do not jump from windows above the first floor.

If you can leave the room, close all doors behind you as you exit. This will slow the spread of smoke and lessen damage. Go to the nearest exit or stairway. Do not use an elevator. If the nearest exit is blocked by smoke, heat, or fire, go to an alternate exit. If all exits from the floor are blocked, go back to a remote room, close the door, open the windows, and follow the procedure described above.

After leaving the building, move away from the building to ensure your safety and allow emergency personnel and equipment to enter and maneuver around the building. Follow the directions of fire, police, and College personnel, and try to get to assigned assembly locations if feasible.

Students, faculty, and staff must vacate any building when an alarm sounds. Fire drills will be held periodically throughout the year. Any student who fails to leave a building/area during a fire alarm is subject to disciplinary action and a \$50 fine.

Fire Safety Policies and Sanctions

Possession of Prohibited Items

The following items are considered fire hazards and are prohibited in student rooms:

- hanging items from the ceiling
- string lights
- paper lanterns and/or paper lamp shades
- extension cords
- open flames of any kind
- hot plates
- electric teapots
- coffeemakers
- toasters
- toaster ovens
- halogen lamps
- appliances with a heating unit (except UL-listed hair dryers and irons)
- live cut trees such as evergreens
- hover boards

Tapestries, posters, and papers are permitted in student residence halls as long as they are hung to the wall and secured on all sides. Nothing may be hung from the ceiling.

Sanctions

First Offense	\$25 fine per item
Second Offense	\$50 fine per item
Third Offense	\$100 fine per item and Housing Probation
Fourth Offense	\$200 fine per item and Loss of Housing

Possession of Prohibited Appliances

The following items are considered fire hazards and are prohibited in student rooms:

- air conditioners
- electric heaters
- heavy-duty appliances (except for cube-size refrigerators and small microwaves)

Sanctions

First Offense	\$100 fine and Housing Probation for one semester
Second Offense	\$150 fine and Housing Probation for one semester
Third Offense	\$300 fine and Loss of Housing

Possession and/or Use of Candles and/or Incense

The majority of residence hall fires are caused by candles and incense in student rooms. Therefore, candles (regardless if they have been lit) and incense (whether lit or unlit) are prohibited in student rooms, and the

sanctions for possession of these items are significantly higher. Candles and incense discovered in student rooms will be confiscated and destroyed.

Candles needed for religious purposes must be registered with the Office of Student Affairs at the beginning of the year. These candles may not be lit in student rooms or common areas. Groups must seek approval from the Office of Student Affairs, and no more than six candles can be used at one time (except for Chanukah). Candles must be placed in the center of a nonflammable plate/vessel that has a circumference twice the length of the candle and is filled with sand.

Sanctions

First Offense	\$100 fine and Housing Probation
Second Offense	Loss of Campus Housing

Possession and/or Use of Grills

There are three community barbecue grills on campus. Three small ones are located in residence hall areas (Hill House, Old Dorms, and Slonim Woods). The use of any other barbecue grills on campus, aside from these three community grills, is prohibited. Meant to enhance and encourage positive community building on campus, the three small grills cannot be reserved, and use of these grills is on a first-come, first-served basis.

To ensure that one group's community building does not interfere with other community members' sleep, study, work, etc., the following guidelines have been adopted regarding use of the community grills:

1. Use of the three small grills located in residential areas is permitted without prior authorization Sunday through Thursday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., and on Friday and Saturday, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. All cooking must be completed and the coals disposed of in the provided bin by the closing times noted. Students who would like to use the grill outside the timeframes listed above must request permission from the Committee on Student Life.
2. Individuals or groups who use any of the grills are responsible for cleaning up after the event, which includes proper disposal of coals and trash removal.

Unauthorized Burning of Any Item on Campus

State and local laws prevent the burning of paper, wood, leaves, rubber, plastic, or any toxic material on campus.

Sanctions

Each Offense	\$250 fine
---------------------	------------

Tampering with Fire Safety Equipment

All fire safety equipment on campus is vital in case of an emergency, and therefore tampering with fire safety equipment in any way is strictly prohibited. Tampering with fire safety equipment includes, but is not limited to: moving or removing fire extinguishers, signs, and poles; unnecessarily discharging a fire extinguisher; marking on or covering fire safety signs; or hanging anything from a sprinkler system, including all pipes and sprinkler heads.

Sanctions

First Offense	\$250 fine plus cost of repair, replacement, or cleaning, and Housing Probation
Second Offense	\$500 fine plus cost of repair, replacement, or cleaning, and Loss of Housing

Tampering with Smoke Detectors/Carbon Monoxide Detectors/Heat Detectors

Covering, removing, and/or damaging the heads of smoke or heat detectors is extremely dangerous. In the event of a fire in a residence hall room, smoke and heat detectors engage the sprinklers in order to contain the fire within that room. If a fire were to break out in a room with a covered or damaged detector, the fire would likely grow to an unmanageable size before it was detected.

If a smoke or heat detector in a common area or shared room is disabled, all occupants will be assessed the sanctions, regardless of who tampered with the detector. In this case, not removing the cover or reporting that the detector is disabled is as dangerous as covering the detector.

Covering, removing, disabling, or damaging carbon monoxide detectors is strictly prohibited. If a carbon monoxide detector in a common area or shared room is disabled, all occupants will be assessed the sanctions unless resident(s) take responsibility.

Sanctions

First Offense	\$500 fine plus cost of repair or replacement and Housing Probation
Second Offense	\$1,000 fine plus cost of repair or replacement and Loss of Campus Housing

Tampering, Dismantling, or Damaging Door Emergency Alarms or Locks That Are Found on Attic, Balcony, and Roof Doors

Students are not permitted in campus attics or on campus balconies and roofs. Doors leading to these areas often have alarms or locks on them. No one is permitted to tamper with, dismantle, or damage these devices.

Sanctions

First Offense	\$100 fine
Second Offense	\$200 fine
Third Offense	\$300 fine

Blocking of Fire Exit and Propping Fire Doors

In the case of a fire in a campus building, timely evacuation of the building is imperative. Therefore, all members of the community must take care not to block the fire exits that make evacuation possible (i.e., hallways, entrances, and any area that leads to an outside door) or prop the fire doors that help contain a fire.

Sanctions

First Offense	\$50 fine
Second Offense	\$75 fine
Third Offense	\$100 fine

Failure to Leave a Building During a Fire Alarm or Fire Drill

Students, faculty, and staff must vacate any building when an alarm sounds. Fire drills will be held periodically throughout the year. Any student who fails to leave a building/area during a fire alarm is subject to disciplinary action.

Sanctions

Each Offense \$50 fine

Activating a False Fire Alarm or Improper Use of an Emergency Door (Malicious)

Intentionally activating a fire alarm or using an emergency door when there is no safety emergency necessitating the alarm is a criminal offense, and any student found to have done so is subject to criminal charges along with College disciplinary action.

Sanctions

First Offense \$250 fine plus Housing Probation

Second Offense \$500 fine and Loss of Housing

Activating a False Fire Alarm (Unintentional)

Some violations of policy result in the unintentional activation of the fire alarm, bringing the Yonkers Fire Department. In these cases, the violation places our own community in danger as well as those community members around us who may be in serious need of emergency assistance. Therefore, in cases where a policy violation leads to the activation of a fire alarm, further sanctions will be assessed. For example, students who set off a fire alarm by smoking in their rooms will be subject not only to the smoking policy sanctions, but also to the fines listed below.

Sanctions

First Offense \$50 fine and Housing Probation for one semester

Second Offense \$100 fine and Housing Probation for one year

Third Offense \$250 fine and Loss of Housing

Activating a Fire Alarm Due to Cooking

All of the common area kitchens in residence halls are equipped with smoke and heat detectors. The sensitivity of the detectors is set as low as allowed by law. However, burning or smoking food will set off the fire alarm and bring the Yonkers Fire Department. It is the responsibility of the person(s) using the kitchen to ensure that their cooking does not activate a fire alarm.

In communal living environments, if no one takes responsibility for the alarm, each member of the house/apartment will be found responsible. If the person responsible comes forward, the fine will be reduced by 20 percent. The same rules apply to students using microwaves in their residence hall rooms.

Sanctions

First Offense \$50 fine*

Second Offense \$100 fine*

Third Offense \$250 fine*

*minus 20 percent if responsibility is taken initially

Freedom of Expression and Mutual Respect

Sarah Lawrence is committed to offering all its students the fullest opportunity to pursue their education.

We believe education best occurs in an atmosphere of unfettered inquiry and freedom of expression; we believe such inquiry and expression are possible only in a community founded on mutual respect and acceptance practiced by students, faculty, and staff alike. Free and robust debate and exchange of ideas are at the heart of our academic enterprise. However, the College makes a distinction between free expression of ideas and physical or verbal abuse that threatens or inhibits such expression or significantly interferes with a person's education. Repeated and confirmed instances of abuse or harassment will be subject to disciplinary action.

Hearing officers may assess whether a verbal action constitutes an abuse serious enough to warrant disciplinary action. With the understanding that speech includes oral, written, and electronic forms of communication including social media, the following definitions will serve as guidelines:

Threatening or Menacing Speech: Speech intended to put a particular person or groups of persons in reasonable fear of physical or psychological harm, or speech that may reasonably be foreseen to induce such fear

Slander: Speech referring to a particular person that is false, defamatory, and malicious, with malice understood as knowledge of falsity or reckless disregard of truth

Verbal Harassment: A pattern of behavior entailing at least two instances of insulting and vituperative speech, directed at a particular person and in the presence of that person, that may reasonably be foreseen to interfere with that person's education, inhibit that person's freedom of action or expression, or cause significant mental or emotional harm

Assaultive Speech: Speech intended to insult and provoke, employing vituperative obscenity or abusive epithets, directed at a particular person and made in that person's presence, without reasonable provocation, that may reasonably be foreseen to interfere with that person's education, inhibit that person's freedom of action or expression, or cause significant mental or emotional harm

These definitions may be employed to evaluate allegations of harassment of all kinds including, but not limited to, harassment on the basis of race, gender, ethnicity, religion, age, disability, or sexual orientation. We hope that these definitions may also serve to guide members of the community in the formation of ideas and expression of responses to others that are critically constructive, ethically responsible, and intellectually courageous.

The College recognizes that, in the course of living together as a community, hurtful and offensive remarks may be made in the heat of intellectual argument, political debate, verbal gamesmanship, and personal disagreement that may cause anger, embarrassment, or discomfort, but that do not constitute serious harassment. We urge students to resolve conflicts that cause or are caused by such remarks through the various types of mediation available in the College: friends, dons, Office of Student Affairs staff, and deans.

Allegations of possible harassment involving faculty or members of the staff may be presented to the dean of the college or the director of human resource services, as appropriate. Students who believe they have been harassed by other students in terms of the definitions outlined above may file a complaint through the Office of Student Affairs and the College discipline process.

Graffiti

Graffiti of any kind (taping, chalking, etc.) is forbidden. Students and their guests may not alter, write on, or paint College property, including walls, furniture, gardens, lawns, and landscapes. Violators will be subject to disciplinary action and will bear the cost of removing the graffiti. ([See also “Damage to Property and Vandalism” \[p. 107\].](#))

Guests

For everyone’s safety, students are required to register and obtain passes for their guests at Westlands Desk at all times, regardless of whether the guest is staying overnight. Guests must carry their pass and show it to College officials upon request. Students who do not register guests may be subject to disciplinary action.

To register guests, students must present their valid SLC ID to the Westlands Desk attendant. Guests must present either a photo ID with an address or two non-photo IDs showing the same address. Guests without proper ID cannot be registered at Westlands Desk, but may be registered at Campus Operations during regular business hours. Campus Operations or Public Safety staff will confirm the current address of the guest before issuing a guest pass.

Students are expected to inform their guests of College regulations. Registered guests will be held responsible for their own conduct. Student hosts will be held responsible for the actions of their unregistered guests. Students must accompany their guests at all times while they are on campus, including in College housing, with the exception of the student’s own room (provided it is a single). Students are not permitted to give College keys to guests or strangers.

The privilege of having guests shall not be construed to permit or encourage extended visits by persons not enrolled as residential students at Sarah Lawrence. Students in campus housing have two basic rights: the right to access their rooms and the right to sleep at any time without visitors present. Students who have roommates must obtain the permission of the roommate(s) to have an overnight guest. Guest passes are valid for up to four consecutive days. A guest may not be registered more than twice in a 30-day period, and there must be at least seven days between each pass period.

If a residential student has a guest (defined as a non-student or non-residential student) staying beyond four days, both the student and the guest may face disciplinary sanctions.

In the event of a complaint about a guest or other consideration, the College reserves the right to define the length and terms of the guest's access to campus and may restrict a guest from campus at any time. If a guest has caused problems on campus, a letter may be issued informing that person they are no longer welcome here. If that person then returns to campus, the police may be called and the student may be subject to disciplinary action. If a guest is responsible for damage on campus, Campus Operations may enlist the help of the student host in collecting the cost of repair from the guest.

Hazing

Definition: According to the New York State Penal Code, “a person is guilty of hazing in the first degree when, in the course of another person’s initiation into or affiliation with any organization, he intentionally or recklessly engages in conduct which creates a substantial risk of physical injury to such other person and thereby causes such injury.” Sarah Lawrence College defines hazing as “any action taken or situation created which, regardless of location or consent of the participants, recklessly or intentionally endangers mental or physical health or involves forced consumption of alcohol or other drugs for the purpose of initiation into or affiliation with any organizations at Sarah Lawrence College.”

- Sarah Lawrence College prohibits all forms of hazing as it is both against New York State law and it humiliates, degrades, and endangers its participants.
- Any instances of hazing should be reported immediately to Public Safety 914.395.2222. All allegations of hazing shall be fully investigated. All students, faculty, staff, and on-campus visitors or invitees are subject to these regulations. In addition, violators are also subject to any applicable provisions of the Penal Code. (Hazing in the first degree is a Class A misdemeanor punishable by up to one year of imprisonment, a fine up to \$1,000, or both. Hazing in the second degree is a violation punishable by up to 15 days of imprisonment, a fine up to \$250, or both.)
- On-campus visitors or invitees to the campus engaging in hazing are subject to ejection from campus property and/or arrest.
- Such activities and situations include, but are not limited to:
 - a. physical and psychological shocks;
 - b. morally degrading or humiliating games and activities;
 - c. coercing or forcing illegal acts;
 - d. personal servitude;
 - e. sexual harassment.

Sanctions may include a warning, restricted access to campus, social probation, housing probation, suspension, or expulsion. Additionally, organizations that violate hazing policy may have their permission to operate on campus withdrawn.

Installations in Public Spaces

The following guidelines are in place to ensure a safe and accessible campus and to support the artistic expression of members of the Sarah Lawrence community. These guidelines apply to all art and other installations proposed for public locations outside of the Heimbold Visual Arts Center.

1. All art or other installations proposed for a public location, including outside spaces (other than in the Heimbold Visual Arts Center), must receive approval from both Campus Operations and the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life. If the proposed location is in a residence hall, approval must also be obtained from the director of residence life.
2. Installations may be approved for up to a seven-day period.
3. Proposals should include:
 - a written description of the proposed installation, including a description of the installation and the proposed location, the materials to be used, and how the installation will be secured;
 - a drawing of the installation and proposed location;
 - the requested date(s) and time(s) for the installation (Note: The requested dates and times should include setup and removal);
 - the name and contact information (both a reliable phone number and e-mail address) of the person(s) responsible for the installation.
4. Students should make an appointment to meet with the AVP of facilities in Campus Operations (Purple Door/Andrews House) to review the proposed project for accessibility issues and potential fire and safety hazards. Once the proposed installation has been reviewed by Facilities, and any fire, safety, or accessibility concerns raised from this review have been addressed, approval must be obtained from the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life.
5. To get on the agenda for the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life, students should e-mail studentlife@sarahlawrence.edu by noon on the Monday of the week they would like to be on the agenda (committee meetings are Wednesdays from 12:35 to 1:50 p.m. in the Bates meeting room). The e-mail should include the meeting date on which the student would like to present the proposal, the date(s) of the proposed installation, the proposed location, and a brief description of the art installation. The student or a representative (someone who can answer questions about the proposed art installation and speak on the student's behalf) must attend the meeting in order for the proposal to be discussed. **Requests must be on the committee's agenda at least one (1) week prior to the proposed installation date.** Please note: The earlier students come to the committee, the better, to ensure plenty of time to address any concerns or issues raised.
6. The student must bring five copies of the proposal to the meeting for review by the committee.
7. Approved installations must have an "artist's statement" about the installation and the name of the person responsible for the installation located next to the installation.
8. Upon approval from the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life, the student will receive an e-mail from the dean of student affairs with the approved expectations and conditions for the installation.
9. If an approved installation becomes a safety hazard for any reason, Facilities will attempt to contact the artist via phone or e-mail to address the problem. Facilities maintains the right to remove the installation if necessary for safety reasons.

10. These guidelines exist to ensure a safe, accessible, and clean community environment. Failure to comply with these guidelines and the installation's approved expectations and conditions, including, but not limited to, removal by the specified date and time or use of unapproved materials, will result in removal of the installation by Facilities. Students may be charged with costs associated with the removal of an art installation and may be subject to disciplinary action.

Library Noise and Food/Drink Policy

The library is committed to providing an environment that is comfortable, inviting, and conducive to study. To accommodate the preferences of many users while continuing to provide a wide range of services, the library supports the following **Noise** policy:

- The library is a quiet study area, and conversations must be kept to a minimum throughout the building. Four sections of the library are designated as 100% no-talking areas: the Periodical Room, the Quiet Study Room in the main level, the Quiet Study Room on the upper level, and the Computer Lab.
- Library patrons must set their cell phones to a nonaudible signal, and no phone conversations are allowed.
- Groups of two or three can use the study rooms on the top floor or the Conference Room near the snack bar for meetings.
- Socializing is limited to the Copyright Café and the vending machine area.
- Please keep in mind that, occasionally, College events are scheduled in the library, and the noise levels may increase in the surrounding area.
- Patrons should report noise situations to the Information Desk, and all library staff and student supervisors have the responsibility to intervene in these situations. Patrons who fail to comply may be asked to leave the building.

The library's policy regarding **Food and Drink** is intended to preserve library materials, equipment, and furnishings, and to ensure a pleasant and comfortable workspace for our patrons.

- Drinks in spill-proof containers or sports bottles are allowed throughout the library—food is allowed only in the Café and the vending machine area.
- No food deliveries of any kind are permitted.
- Occasionally, events are scheduled in the library during which refreshments are served. In that case, food and drink are restricted to the event area.
- Patrons who fail to comply with these restrictions may be asked to leave the building.

Nondiscrimination

Pursuant to Revenue Procedure 75-50 dated December 8, 1975, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 ("Title IX"), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504"), and the Department of Health and Human Services regulations promulgated to effectuate Title IX and Section 504, Sarah Lawrence College hereby gives notice of its nondiscriminatory policy as to students and employees.

Continuing its longstanding policy to actively support equality of opportunity for all persons, Sarah Lawrence College does not discriminate on the basis of race, sex, gender, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or its expression, disability, religion, age, veteran status, or national or ethnic origin in the administration of its admission, employment, educational policies, scholarship or other financial aid programs, athletics, or other College-administered programs. Sarah Lawrence affirms that it admits students and selects employees regardless of race, gender, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or its expression, veteran status, disability, religion, age, or national or ethnic origin, and thereafter accords them all the rights and privileges generally made available to students or employees at the College. The College is strongly committed to basing judgments about individuals solely upon their qualifications and abilities, and to protecting individual rights of privacy, association, belief, and expression.

Sarah Lawrence College is committed to the ideal of a community founded on mutual respect and tolerance. Free and robust debate and exchange of ideas are at the heart of our academic enterprise. However, the College makes a distinction between free expression of ideas and physical or verbal abuse or harassment, which threatens or inhibits such expression or significantly interferes with a person's education or work. The College takes the issues of discrimination and harassment seriously, and will thoroughly investigate any complaints that are brought to its attention. If the investigation determines that discrimination or harassment has occurred, appropriate disciplinary action will be invoked, up to and including permanent separation from the College. Retaliation against an individual for reporting or providing information about discrimination or harassment is an equally serious violation of College policies.

Inquiries concerning the application of the aforementioned Revenue Procedure, Title IX, or Section 504 to any policy, program, or other activity at Sarah Lawrence may be referred to the director of human resource services, who has been designated by the College to oversee the continued application of the College's nondiscriminatory policies or to the chief diversity officer. In addition, inquiries may be addressed to: Director, Office for Civil Rights, Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Complaint Procedures for Discrimination Claims

If any employee believes they have been subjected to discrimination, whether by a student, faculty member, administrator, or other College employee, or any other person who comes on school property with permission, the employee should report the incident promptly.

- Complaints against an administrator or staff member should be brought to the director of human resource services.
- Complaints against a faculty member should be brought to the dean of the college.
- Complaints against a student should be brought to the dean of student affairs or the Office of the Dean of Studies.

A faculty member, an administrator, or other College supervisor who receives a complaint of discrimination is expected to notify the appropriate administrator (listed above) immediately to initiate an investigation. A faculty member, an administrator, or other mandated reporter for the College who receives or learns of a complaint of sexual harassment, misconduct, or assault is expected to notify the Title IX coordinator.

Operating a Business/Solicitation

Sales including, but not limited to, running a business out of a residence hall room or any type of solicitation in the halls is not permitted. Sales or fundraisers on campus have to get approval from the Committee on Student Life. Requests should be submitted to studentlife@sarahlawrence.edu at least two weeks prior to the proposed date of sale or fundraiser.

Official Communication

The College uses several methods for communicating official information to students. This information may include policy or regulation changes, emergency procedures, academic information, notification of a conduct hearing, or other official correspondence from the College. For all students, information may be distributed through campus mail or e-mail using Sarah Lawrence e-mail addresses. Students are responsible for all information communicated through these media and are therefore strongly encouraged to check e-mail and mailboxes daily. For assistance in setting up Sarah Lawrence e-mail accounts, contact the Help Desk. Forwarding to another e-mail address is possible from a Sarah Lawrence e-mail account.

Parking and Driving

The following parking regulations have been compiled from experience gained through the years and with input from students, faculty, and staff. A successful parking program can be achieved only with cooperation and consideration from the entire College community. The regulations are designed to make the day-to-day operations of the College as efficient as possible, to improve neighborhood relations, to reduce damage to lawns and shrubs, and to prevent accidents. These objectives should be weighed against the inconvenience of walking a block or two to an assigned lot. Public Safety, Campus Operations, and the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life have tried to make the following regulations simple and fair for all members of the College community.

Regulations

1. Resident undergraduate first-year students may not have cars on campus.
2. All vehicles must display a valid permit while parked on campus.
 - A. All student-owned vehicles parked on campus must be registered with the College and must display a valid parking permit sticker.
 - B. All staff and faculty-owned vehicles parked on campus must be registered with the College and must display a plastic hang tag parking permit.
 - C. Vehicles parked on campus that are owned by visitors and community members must display a temporary parking pass (to be obtained at Campus Operations, Westlands Gate, or from another designated campus department).
3. Student parking permits are issued by Campus Operations for a fee of \$400 for the academic year to cover administrative costs. Students may purchase a single-semester permit for \$200. This fee is

charged to the purchaser's student account. The fee is nonrefundable. The cost of a permit is not pro-rated. Only one permit sticker at a time will be issued. Students must reregister their vehicles and obtain new permits every academic year.

4. To obtain a parking permit sticker from Campus Operations, students must go to myslc.edu/parkingpermit. The fee will be billed to their account and they can pick up the permit in Campus Operations, Monday–Friday, 8 a.m.–5 p.m.
5. A student parking permit proving current Sarah Lawrence vehicle registration and lot identification must be posted on the inside lower left corner of the rear window.
6. Parking permits are for specific campus parking lots.
7. Students with Hill House parking stickers may park in the designated Hill House student parking area or Kober lot. Students parked anywhere else in the Hill House lot are subject to towing, booting, and ticketing.
8. Any transfer of ownership, such as the purchase, sale, or exchange of a vehicle bearing the College parking permit, should be reported promptly to Campus Operations. Students must return their permits at this time. If for any reason a student no longer needs their parking permit, it must be returned to Campus Operations. Permits are nontransferable. Students are responsible for any violations against their permits.
9. Students are responsible for campus parking of any vehicle registered in their name, even if someone else is driving it or has parked it.
10. All state and local motor vehicle and traffic laws are necessarily a part of Sarah Lawrence's regulations and must be observed.
11. The campus speed limit is 15 miles per hour.
12. In case of a snow alert, students are expected to park their cars in the Kober lot. If a student's car remains in any other parking area, the student will be subject to a daily \$100 fine and/or towing or booting at the owner's expense. Tickets will be issued starting two hours after the first snowflake falls from the sky.
13. If a student or a guest needs to park an unregistered vehicle on campus, a one-day parking pass or temporary parking pass may be requested from Campus Operations. Students will need to show a guest pass to receive the permit.
14. Anyone appealing a parking fine must write a letter of appeal to the AVP of Public Safety. The appeal must be made within two weeks of receiving the ticket.
15. Due to a finite number of campus parking spots, purchasing a Sarah Lawrence parking permit does not, at any time, guarantee a space in a campus parking lot.

Special Conditions

1. In the interest of being a good neighbor, the College requests that no one (students, faculty, or staff) park on public streets near the College. The College is committed to working with its neighbors to alleviate unwanted student parking on local streets. The College maintains adequate parking to meet student demand and strongly encourages all students to register their vehicles and obtain a Sarah Lawrence parking permit. (The City of Yonkers tows and tickets cars parked on the public streets. In Yonkers, people may not park on public streets for more than 24 consecutive hours.) In the event that a vehicle owned by a student causes problems between the College and our neighbors, the College may take action against the student.

2. In the event that there are no available parking spaces in a student's assigned lot, students must park in Kober lot. Contact Operations in the event the Kober lot is full. Illegally parking a car will result in a ticket, fine, and/or booting or towing. Parking is not permitted on campus roads or in the driveways of the College's houses.

Accessible Parking

1. Students, faculty, and staff who are in need of accessible parking on campus due to a disability and who have city- or state-issued accessible plates or permits may park in any designated accessible parking space on campus. Accessible parking is available in the Westlands, Kober, Andrews, 45 Wrexham, Andrews, and North parking lots and near the Performing Arts Center. To park in the designated accessible spaces, vehicles must also display a valid Sarah Lawrence parking pass.
2. Students with temporary disabilities requiring parking accommodations should contact Health & Wellness (mhartnett@sarahlawrence.edu) or Disability Services (pwaldman@sarahlawrence.edu) to request a temporary accessible parking permit. Faculty and staff with temporary disabilities should contact Human Resources (jauster@sarahlawrence.edu) to request a temporary accessible parking permit. These permits will allow parking in specific lots on campus close to where classes or programs are held. These permits do not allow parking in the designated accessible parking spaces; a city- or state-issued accessible plate or permit would still be required. Once approved for the temporary accessible parking permits, students, faculty, and staff with temporary disabilities will need to go to Campus Operations in Andrews House to complete a vehicle registration card (if the car is not already registered) and to obtain the Sarah Lawrence temporary parking permit.

Area	Weekdays, 6 a.m.- 5 p.m.	Weekdays, 5 p.m.- 6 a.m., and Weekends
45 Wrexham Road	Parking permitted with 45 Wrexham permit	Parking permitted with 45 Wrexham permit (No parking after 11 p.m.)
Andrews circle	No parking any time	No parking any time
Andrews lot	No parking any time	Parking permitted with any permit
Behind PAC	No parking any time	No parking any time
Campus lawns or cultivated areas	No parking any time	No parking any time
Curtis House lot	No parking any time	No parking any time
Fire lanes and hydrants	No parking any time	No parking any time
Heimbold building circle	No parking any time	No parking any time
Hill House	Parking permitted only in student parking area with Hill House permit	Parking permitted only in student parking area with Hill House permit
Inner campus	No parking any time	No parking any time
Kober lot	Parking permitted with any permit	Parking permitted with any permit
Lynd driveway	No parking any time	No parking any time
Lynd House lot	No parking any time	Parking for Lynd House residents with permit
Marshall Field lot	No parking any time	Parking permitted with any permit
Mead Way driveways	No parking any time	No parking any time
Mead Way lot	No parking any time	No parking any time
Morrill lot	No parking any time	No parking any time
North lot	No parking any time	Parking permitted with any permit
Obstructing a driveway, vehicle, or doorway	No parking any time	No parking any time

Area	Weekdays, 6 a.m.- 5 p.m.	Weekdays, 5 p.m.- 6 a.m., and Weekends
Parking in a handicapped or reserved spot	Parking permitted with required permits	Parking permitted with required permits
President's House driveway	No parking any time	No parking any time
Slonim Woods driveway/walkways	No parking any time	No parking any time
Tweed driveway	No parking any time	No parking any time
Tweed House lot	No parking any time	No parking any time
In front of Westlands Gate	No parking any time	No parking any time
Westlands lot	No parking any time	No parking any time

Sarah Lawrence College assumes no responsibility for vehicles operated or parked on campus property. Operation and parking are fully at the risk of the owner of the vehicle.

Parking Violation Penalties

For Registered Vehicles

First violation: \$35 fine

Second violation: \$50 fine

Third and all subsequent violations

for the academic year: \$75 fine and/or booting or towing

Booting: \$75 fine per day

All fines will be billed to the student's account.

Students with more than 10 violations during the school year will automatically lose their parking privileges and must remove their vehicles from campus for the remainder of the school year.

For Unregistered Vehicles

A \$75 fine and/or towing or booting will occur on the first and all subsequent violations.

Exceptions to Parking Violation Penalties for Registered Vehicles

The following will occur on the first and all subsequent violations:

1. Parking in any lot, other than Kober, during a snow emergency will result in a daily \$100 fine and/or booting or towing.
2. Parking in a handicapped-accessible spot or fire zone will result in a \$100 fine and/or booting or towing.

Payments for a Fine/Boot

1. Violators who are not Sarah Lawrence students, faculty, or staff must pay fines in cash only. Fines to students not paid within 30 days will automatically be charged to the violator's student account and will be collected through the Student Accounts billing process.
2. To have a boot removed, the violator must go to Campus Operations to pay the fine or have the fine billed to the violator's College account. After business hours on weekdays and on weekends, one must pay in cash only at Westlands Desk.

Pets (Student)

Students are allowed to bring pets to campus, but pets are not allowed inside any College building and must be on a leash and be accompanied by the owner at all times. **At no time may students bring pets or pet paraphernalia (i.e., pet clothing, food, cages, supplies, etc.) into any College building (this includes porches, entryways, etc.).** If an animal or pet paraphernalia is found in any area of a College building, the student responsible will be fined \$100 per occurrence. In addition, a resident student will face additional housing sanctions up to loss of housing and will also be charged \$100 per day until the animal is removed from campus. A student will be held financially responsible for any extra cleaning, pest control, and/or repairs that result from the animal's presence. In cases where an animal was not observed in a student's room but its presence was made known due to urine smell, fleas, and/or damage, the resident(s) will be held accountable for the costs of cleaning, pest control, and repairs. Violating this policy may result in loss of the privilege to bring a pet to campus and loss of housing for resident students.

Photography and Video Policy

All students are advised that Sarah Lawrence College's Office of Marketing and Communications photographs and videotapes members of the campus community throughout the year, which may include students in classrooms, in study and social areas, at athletic events, and at other Sarah Lawrence on- and off-campus activities. Sarah Lawrence College reserves the right to employ these photographs and videotapes as a part of its internal and external communications efforts, as well as to retain them in the College Archives. Therefore, students who enroll at Sarah Lawrence College do so with the understanding that their images, names, voices, and likenesses may be included, published, or used in Sarah Lawrence College publications including print, online, broadcast, social, and/or other electronic media for publicity, commercial, or marketing purposes, and their enrollment constitutes consent to such inclusion.

Any student who prefers not to allow his or her photographic or video likeness, name, or voice to be thus utilized should alert photographers or videographers they encounter that they do not wish to be photographed or recorded; these wishes will be respected. Students may also e-mail the Sarah Lawrence College Office of Marketing and Communications with the subject line **Photo opt out** to let us know that they prefer not to be included in College materials. Please be certain to include the student's full name and Sarah Lawrence College ID number, without which requests cannot be accommodated.

Sarah Lawrence College
Office of Marketing and Communications
Robinson House
1 Mead Way
Bronxville, NY 10708
communications@sarahlawrence.edu

Physical Assault

Sarah Lawrence College does not tolerate physical violence. Students who engage in physical violence against another member of the Sarah Lawrence community (i.e., students, faculty, staff, and visitors) are subject to disciplinary action.

Physical assault is defined as striking, shoving, kicking, or otherwise subjecting another person to physical contact that causes them harm, is harassing, or alarms that person regardless of whether the behavior was deliberate or whether the potential outcome was intended. Physical assault also includes hitting a person with anything thrown or propelled, including objects thrown from a window or structure.

Violations of this policy will result in disciplinary action. Sanctions may include, but are not limited to, the following: housing probation, social probation, referral to Health & Wellness, suspension, or expulsion. Violators may also be subject to arrest. If it is determined that a student found responsible for violating this policy had no other option but to use physical violence in self-defense, this will be taken into consideration in the sanctioning process.

Individuals who believe they have been physically assaulted should seek immediate assistance by contacting Public Safety at 914.395.2222. If medical assistance is required, contact Health & Wellness at 914.395.2350 during office hours or Public Safety at 914.395.2222 after 5 p.m. and on weekends.

Preferred Name Policy

The College recognizes that many members of our community use names other than their legal names to identify themselves. At the present time, students wishing to transact College business and/or interact with members of the campus community using a given (first) name different from their name-of-record may do the following:

1. Request the use of a preferred first name on the SLC 1Card. To effect this change, please complete and sign a Preferred Name Request Form and take it to the Registrar's Office (Westlands 2nd Floor). This form can be obtained from the registrar or it is available on MySLC. Three business days after filing, you may go to the Duplicating Office in the North Building to have a new card printed (please be sure to bring your current 1Card with you). There is no charge unless your current card has been lost. The front of the new card will bear your preferred first name and your surname-of-record (i.e., family name or last name). The back of the 1Card will be imprinted with your first and last names-of-record.

2. You may set a preferred name within Gryphon Mail, SLC's current e-mail system, operated by Google. This will allow you to set a custom "From:" name that replaces the official name that Sarah Lawrence uploads to Google upon the activation of each student's account.

Publicity and Posting

As a conservation tool and as an effort to maintain campus beauty, the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life has passed the following policy with regard to the posting and announcing of events on campus.

Individuals or groups are entitled to post a maximum of 25 posters and/or flyers around campus to announce an event. All posters/flyers must be stamped by the Office of College Events, located in Bates, second floor. The stamping of these posters/flyers is the only way to ensure a limit on the amount of paper used. Any poster/flyer that is not stamped and/or is posted improperly, including postings outside of the spaces designated below, will be removed. Chalking, taping, or any other form of graffiti is not permitted as advertising. The Office of College Events offers complimentary posting of posters with three business days' notice.

Content: In no way will any announcement be censored, except in the case of posters/flyers containing violations of College policies or regulations, which will not be stamped. The groups/individuals responsible for the event must identify themselves on the poster and are encouraged to include contact information when possible.

Approved Posting Locations: Posters/flyers may not be put on doors, windows, trees, sidewalks, poles, or elevators. Posting around a door is acceptable, but posting on the door itself is not. The bulletin boards or adjoining wall spaces in the areas indicated below should be the only locations with postings. Posters/flyers should be hung using push pins or staples on bulletin boards, and only blue painter's tape on other surfaces. No other kind of tape is allowed, including, but not limited to, masking tape, duct tape, medical tape, double-sided tape, and any form of packing tape. Posters/flyers may not cover other posters/flyers. Approved posting locations include the following:

- Bates common dining lobby
- Bates second floor
- Campbell Sports Center
- Heimbold Visual Arts Center
- Ilchman Science Center first, second, and third floors
- Laundry rooms (all locations)
- Library copy machine area
- MacCracken lower level
- Marshall Field lobby
- North Building lobby
- Reisinger lobby
- Siegel Center
- Slonim Living Room
- Westlands first and second floors
- Wrexham lower level

Residence Halls: Resident advisers are responsible for posting in the residence halls. If a student would like to post a flyer in their residence hall, they may contact their RA for permission.

Enforcement: The spaces for posting are community-monitored. Individuals or groups may post stamped announcements in these designated spaces with the expectation that they allow others fair access to the limited space available. Any outdated and unstamped posters may be taken down by anyone to be reused or recycled. Reference to alcohol in the title of an event is not permitted.

Alcohol: For event publicity, including flyers, posters, and banners, alcohol should not be the primary focus of the advertisement. Any reference to binge drinking, underage drinking, other abuse of alcohol, and/or the total amount of alcohol to be served is not permitted. Reference to alcohol in the title of an event is not permitted.

Banners: Banners may only be hung on the wooden structure between Reisinger Auditorium and the Siegel Center. Banner materials are available in Student Affairs. Students are responsible for the proper hanging and removal of the banner. Banner space should be reserved through Virtual EMS. Visit MySLC for information about reserving space on campus, including banner space.

TV Screens: LCD TVs are located in a number of high-traffic areas around campus for the purpose of distribution of campus information, including the promotion of campus events. To request space on the TVs, send a simple, landscape-oriented image to collegeevents@sarahlawrence.edu. Due to limited space in the rotation, large campuswide events and announcements take priority.

Free Expression Spaces: There are three free expression spaces on campus that may also be used for the promotion of events. These spaces include the Bates Basement, Bates Free Speech Wall, and Hill House Free Speech Wall. They may be repainted at any time, no matter what is currently on the boards. Paint supplies are available in the Bates Club Space.

Outside Individuals/Organizations: Individuals or groups not associated with the College that wish to announce a community event must get their posters/flyers stamped by College Events. Outside individual organizations are not permitted to table on campus.

Sarah Lawrence College prohibits the advertising, marketing, or merchandising of credit cards anywhere on campus.

Refunds

For the terms of room cancellations and refunds, see [“Residence Life and Housing” \(p. 75\)](#). For meal plan changes, see [“Food Services” \(p. 56\)](#).

Tuition Refunds

A student who is withdrawing or taking a leave of absence must notify the Office of the Dean of Studies in writing and contact the Office of Student Accounts to request a refund.

Fall Semester 2017

Cancellation on or before September 4, 2017: No charge for returning students. First-year students and transfers will be charged the \$500 nonrefundable application deposit.*

The following dates apply to the Bronxville campus:

On or before September 4, 2017	100% tuition change reduction
September 5 through September 10, 2017	90% tuition change reduction
September 11 through September 24, 2017	50% tuition change reduction
September 25 through October 30, 2017	25% tuition change reduction

**No reductions after October 30, 2017*

Spring Semester 2018

Cancellation on or before January 16, 2018: No charge for returning students. Second-semester first-year students and transfers will be charged the \$500 nonrefundable application deposit.*

On or before January 16, 2018	100% tuition change reduction
January 17 through January 30, 2018	90% tuition change reduction
January 31 through February 13, 2018	50% tuition change reduction
February 14 through March 28, 2018	25% tuition change reduction

**No reductions after March 28, 2018*

Refund schedule for withdrawals from online courses

100% reduction for withdrawal prior to the start of an online class

50% reduction for withdrawal within the first week of an online class

0% reduction after the first week

In accordance with the Higher Education Amendments of 1992, refunds will be credited in the following order:

1. Unsubsidized Stafford Loans
2. Subsidized Stafford Loans
3. Unsubsidized Direct Loans
4. Subsidized Direct Loans
5. Perkins Loans
6. Federal PLUS Loans
7. Direct PLUS Loans
8. Pell Grants
9. FSEOG
10. Other Title IV programs

Other Refunds

The policy listed above also applies to students who reduce their programs with approval from the dean of studies and student life and who are enrolled in the Sarah Lawrence College in Paris Program and the London Theatre Program. No refund will be given for tuition or room and board to students who leave Sarah Lawrence College at Oxford and Florence: An Academic Year Abroad after the start of the second trimester. The deposit is nonrefundable.

Refunds to financial aid grant recipients will be based on a formula prescribed by federal regulations. Federal grants and student loans must first be repaid to the government program.

Refunds will be decided upon by the Office of Student Accounts, in consultation with the dean of studies and student life. The appeals officer for this process is the vice president for finance and operations.

Retaliation

Threats or other forms of intimidation and/or retaliation against a student or employee for bringing a complaint of any alleged violation of College policy are prohibited. This includes threats or other forms of intimidation and/or retaliation against the family or friends of a student or employee who brings a complaint, those who assist a student or employee in bringing a complaint, or those who participate in an investigation and/or student discipline process for an alleged violation of College policy. An allegation of retaliation constitutes an independent basis for investigation and imposition of sanctions on the retaliating individual if it is determined that a violation of this policy occurred. All incidents that are believed to constitute retaliation should be reported immediately to the dean of student affairs (when the individual alleged to have engaged in retaliation is a student) or to the director of human resources (when the individual alleged to have engaged in retaliation is a non-student).

Roofs, Attics, Balconies, and Fire Escapes

Students are prohibited from entering attics and climbing on roofs, balconies, or fire escapes (except in emergencies). Students are also prohibited from storing items on or otherwise blocking balconies, fire escapes, and fire escape pathways. The sanctions for entering an attic or being on a roof, balcony, or fire escape are:

First Offense	\$250 fine and housing probation for one year (includes parental notification via a copy of the sanction letter).
Second Offense	\$500 fine and loss of College housing for a minimum of two semesters. During the second semester of loss of housing, the student may petition the director of residence life to return to housing for the following semester.
Third Offense	A student who returns from the two-semester loss of housing and violates the policy again will receive the sanction of permanent loss of housing.

Students will also receive appropriate sanctions for any other violations of College policy that occur while in an attic or on a roof/balcony/fire escape including, but not limited to, violations of the smoking or alcohol

and other drugs policies. Students may not tamper with, dismantle, damage, or turn off door emergency alarms or locks that are found on roof, attic, balcony, and fire escape doors.

Sexual Harassment and Sexual Assault

See [“Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking” \(p. 153\)](#) and [“Addressing Complaints Against Students for Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking” \(p. 173\)](#).

Smoke-Free Policy

Summary

Sarah Lawrence College is committed to providing a smoke-free environment for students, faculty, staff, and visitors.

Policy Statement

Sarah Lawrence College maintains an environment where students, employees, and visitors are not exposed to secondhand smoke. Therefore, smoking is prohibited on all College-owned and College-managed property in New York State, hereafter referred to as “College property,” both indoors and outdoors. This includes but is not limited to:

- All buildings on the Sarah Lawrence College Bronxville campus, including but not limited to classrooms, lecture halls, residences, residence halls, apartments (excluding legacy tenants of Hill House), laboratories, faculty and administrative offices, work areas, study areas, reception areas, meeting rooms, lobbies, hallways, stairwells, elevators, eating areas, lounges, and restrooms
- All outdoor spaces on the Sarah Lawrence College Bronxville campus including but not limited to lawns, patios, terraces, fields, open land areas, parking lots, garages, athletic venues, outdoor paths, bridges, and wooded areas (city-owned streets and sidewalks are excluded from this policy)
- All partially enclosed areas including but not limited to covered and uncovered walkways, breezeways, loading docks, building entrances, exterior stairways, and landings
- All vehicles owned and leased by Sarah Lawrence College or its affiliated organizations
- All off-site locations, buildings, and/or properties leased and managed by Sarah Lawrence College in New York State

Organizers of and attendees at all events, such as conferences, meetings, lectures, social events, cultural events, and athletic events, including property rentals using College property, will be required to abide by the Sarah Lawrence College Smoke-Free Policy. In addition:

- The sale of tobacco and/or vapor products, including but not limited to cigarettes, electronic cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, pipes, beedies, kreteks, water pipes, vapor pipes, bong, and hookahs, is not permitted on College-owned and College-managed property.

- The free distribution of tobacco and/or vapor products at College events or to College organizations by vendors or organizations is not permitted.
- Tobacco- or vapor-related advertising or sponsorship is not permitted.
- Tobacco- or vapor-related advertising is permitted in newspapers or magazines not produced by the College and which are lawfully sold, bought, or distributed on College property.

Background

Health risks associated with smoking are well documented. Research findings show that tobacco use, including smoking and breathing secondhand smoke, constitutes a significant health hazard. National studies also found that smoking contributes to institutional costs including increased medical costs, lost productivity in the workplace, fire damage, cleaning, and maintenance.

Applicability

This policy applies to all members of the College community including but not limited to faculty, students, and staff—including those employed through contract agencies, contractors, vendors, and contracted parties. This policy applies to all guests, visitors, and any other individuals while on College property.

Definitions

Secondhand Smoke and/or Vapor: A mixture of the smoke and/or vapor given off by the burning or heated element of products including but not limited to cigarettes, electronic cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, pipes, beedies, kreteks, water pipes, vapor pipes, bongs, and hookahs, and the smoke and/or vapor exhaled from the users of these products

Smoking: Burning and/or heating any type of matter or substance that contains tobacco and/or nicotine or any other legal or illegal substances and drugs, including but not limited to cigarettes, electronic cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, pipes, beedies, kreteks, water pipes, vapor pipes, bongs, and hookahs

Tobacco-Related: Applies to the use of a tobacco brand or corporate name, trademark, logo, symbol, motto, selling message, recognizable pattern or colors, or any other indicia of product identical to or similar to, or identifiable with, those used for any brand of tobacco products or company that manufactures tobacco products

College Property: New York State property or facilities owned, managed, maintained, leased, or controlled by Sarah Lawrence College

Compliance and Enforcement

Effective implementation of this policy depends on the mutual respect and cooperation of all members of the Sarah Lawrence College community.

Failure of students, faculty, or staff to comply with this policy will result in a \$100 fine for the first violation, a \$200 fine for the second violation, and a \$300 fine for each subsequent violation per academic year. In addition, an indoor violation by a resident student will result in housing probation for one year. All reports of student violations shall be referred to the Office of Student Affairs. All reports of faculty and staff violations shall be referred to the Office of Human Resources.

Visitors, guests, volunteers, trainees, vendors, contracted parties, and supplemental staff employed through contract agencies are expected to observe the Sarah Lawrence College Smoke-Free Policy. College employees, event coordinators, and sponsors/hosts of events held at the College are responsible for notifying individuals of the policy, including the restrictions on the sale or distribution of tobacco products. Individuals who smoke will be requested to extinguish the cigarette, electronic cigarette, cigar, pipe, etc. and will be informed of the policy. Refusal to extinguish or a repeated request to extinguish will constitute a violation of the policy and may result in removal from or denial of readmission to the building or event or removal from campus.

Student Group Travel Policy

Statement of Purpose

These guidelines provide recommendations related to pre-departure information, safety, and health, as well as emergency response procedures for Sarah Lawrence College students traveling off campus for SLC-related activities. Sarah Lawrence College and the Office of Student Affairs cannot guarantee or ensure the safety of students traveling off campus. Personal safety is the responsibility of each participant. We can help students prepare for travel, but ultimately they must accept responsibility for their own personal safety and take actions to ensure their security and well-being.

Registration Process

The Office of Student Affairs can provide students and organizations with pre-departure information to aid in the planning of a student group trip. It is each student's responsibility to read the contents of this policy and ask the Student Affairs Office any specific questions prior to departure. It is required that students register their trips with the Office of Student Affairs and take copies of the registration documents with them.

Definition: Student Group Trip

For the purposes of this policy, a student group trip is defined as any group of students leaving campus for a College-sponsored or supported activity that requires overnight stay and/or involves a hazardous activity. Groups must register their trip with the Student Affairs Office at least two weeks prior to departure if any of the following conditions exist:

- The activity requires overnight stay.
- The activity or event involves a hazardous component.
- The activity is in any part funded by the College (including Student Senate).
- The trip is coordinated by a Sarah Lawrence College student organization.
- Attendance of the participants (regardless of how many there are) is based on their affiliation rather than individual initiative (i.e., it is more likely that they attended because of their affiliation with a College organization).

Exceptions:

- Trips sponsored by a Sarah Lawrence office, department, or faculty member. It is, however, recommended that all SLC-sponsored trips mirror the guidelines outlined in this policy.
- Day trips within the local area that do not include hazardous activities.

Before departure, the following documents must be filed with the Student Affairs Office. Copies of these documents are available in the Student Affairs Office and on the Student Involvement and Leadership page on MySLC.

- **Personal Emergency Information for Student Travel Form.** Each participating student must complete this form. Any changes must be reported to the Student Affairs Office as soon as possible, and all information must be accurate at the time of departure.
- **Student Travel Information and Roster Form.** One copy must be filed with the Student Affairs Office before departure. Any changes must be reported to the Student Affairs Office as soon as possible, and all information must be accurate at the time of departure.
- **Release and Assumption of Risk.** Each participating student must complete this release. One copy must be filed with the Student Affairs Office prior to departure.
- **Student Leader/Adviser Checklist for Student Group Travel.** One copy must be filed with the Student Affairs Office prior to departure.

Theft and Unauthorized Use

College community members (i.e., students, faculty, staff, and visitors) are expected to respect College property, the private property of other members of the Sarah Lawrence community, and the property of the larger community in which we live. Examples of behaviors that would be violations of this policy include, but are not limited to:

- The theft, or attempted theft, of property or services owned or controlled by a community member/visitor or the College, regardless of location.
- The unauthorized use or possession of property or services owned or controlled by a community member or the College, regardless of location.

Violations of this policy will result in disciplinary action including, but not limited to, restitution, repair costs, hourly wages of College staff incurred in the repair or cleanup, and a community impact fine of \$50. Depending on the severity of the violation, additional sanctions as described in the discipline process section of this handbook may be imposed. Violators may also be subject to arrest.

Trespass

The Sarah Lawrence buildings, grounds, and facilities are for the use of Sarah Lawrence community members and their registered guests and other guests of the College. Being a member of the community or a guest does not give an individual unlimited access to all areas of the College at all times of the day. In certain situations, a person's legal right to be on Sarah Lawrence College property or in a specific area/building can be rescinded by Sarah Lawrence officials. If an individual fails to leave immediately after being asked to do so by a College official, they may be charged with trespassing.

Behaviors considered to be violations of this policy include, but are not limited to:

- The entry or attempted entry of or remaining in any College-owned or operated building, area of a building, or facility without authorization or the legal right to do so;
- The unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys or ID cards, including the use of such to enter or use any College facility.

Violations of this policy will result in disciplinary action including, but not limited to, a community impact fine; any applicable repair, replacement, and/or cleaning costs; warning; housing probation; social probation; or loss of housing. Multiple violations may result in suspension from the College. Non-SLC community members found to be in violation will be asked to leave campus, may be issued a “No Trespass” or “Persona Non Grata” letter prohibiting them from campus, and may be subject to arrest.

Unmanned Aircraft (Drones and Model Aircraft)

This policy applies to Sarah Lawrence College (College) employees, students, and third parties.

The operation of unmanned aircraft systems (UAS) and model aircraft is prohibited on or above the College’s property because of the inherent risk in the operation of such equipment and the close proximity and density of kilovolt overhead electrical wires and aerial phone and network cabling.

The only exception to this policy will be made for use specifically related to approved academic work or research. In this case the College, its students, employees, and any relevant third parties will comply with FAA requirements, state law, and any other locally applicable laws or regulations regarding unmanned aircraft systems.

Definitions

Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS)—UAS are also known as or may be characterized as drones. According to the FAA, a UAS is the unmanned aircraft and all of the associated support equipment, control station, data links, telemetry, communications and navigation equipment, etc., necessary to operate the unmanned aircraft. UAS may have a variety of names including quadcopter, quadrotor, etc. FAA regulation applies to UAS regardless of size or weight. Model aircraft are not considered by the FAA as UAS and have different regulations.

Model Aircraft—Model aircraft are considered differently by the FAA than other UAS and have different regulations. Model aircraft are not for business purposes, only for hobby and recreation. Model aircraft must be kept within visual sightline of the operator, and should weigh under 55 pounds unless certified by an aeromodeling community-based organization. Model aircraft must be flown a sufficient distance from populated areas.

Certificate of Authorization (COA) or Waiver—According to the FAA, the COA is an authorization issued by the Air Traffic Organization to a public operator for a specific UAS activity. After a complete application is submitted, FAA conducts a comprehensive operational and technical review. If necessary, provisions or limitations may be imposed as part of the approval to ensure the UAS can operate safely with other airspace users. In most cases, FAA will provide a formal response within 60 days from the time a completed application is submitted.

333 Exemption—FAA exemption based on Section 333 of the FAA Modernization and Reform Act of 2012 (FMRA) which grants the Secretary of Transportation the authority to determine whether an airworthiness certificate is required for a UAS to operate safely in the National Airspace System.

Procedures

1. Any College employee or student wishing to operate a UAS as part of academic work or research must contact the dean of the college to obtain permission by submitting their request electronically at least two weeks prior to operating a UAS on College property.
2. All members of the College community are personally responsible for complying with FAA regulations, state and federal laws, and College policies.
3. Any College employee or student who obtains permission to operate a UAS as part of their College employment or as part of a College academic or research program must first obtain a 333 Exemption or Certificate of Waiver or Authorization (COA) issued by the FAA.
4. Third parties engaged by any College employee or student who obtains permission to operate a UAS must also provide proof of FAA approval. In addition, operation of a UAS by a third party over College property must be under a contract which holds the College harmless from any resulting claims or harm to individuals and damage to College property and must provide evidence of insurance as required by the College.
5. If the approved use involves recording or transmitting visual or oral images, operators must take all reasonable measures to avoid violations of areas normally considered private. Under New York State law, unlawful surveillance constitutes a felony.
6. Use of UAS must comply with all other applicable College policies.

Prohibited Uses

- UAS shall not be used to monitor or record areas where there is a reasonable expectation of privacy in accordance with accepted social norms. These areas include but are not limited to restrooms, locker rooms, individual residential rooms, changing or dressing rooms, and health treatment rooms.
- UAS shall not be used to monitor or record residential hallways, residential lounges, or the insides of campus daycare facilities.
- UAS shall not be used to monitor or record sensitive institutional or personal information which may be found, for example, on an individual's workspaces, on a computer, or on other electronic displays.

Sanctions

Any violations of College policies by an individual will be dealt with in accordance with applicable College policies and procedures, which may include disciplinary actions up to and including termination from the College. Legal prohibitions regarding physical presence on campus/trespassing and other legal action may also be pursued against third parties that operate UAS in violation of this policy. Fines or damages incurred by individuals or departments that do not comply with this policy will not be paid by the College and will be the responsibility of those persons involved.

Weapons

Sarah Lawrence College is committed to providing a safe and secure learning and working environment for students, faculty, staff, and visitors. The use, possession, and storage of any weapons of any kind (firearms, ammunition, air guns, knives, bows and arrows, replicas of such, etc.), including those defined in Sections 265.01(3) and 265.06 of the New York State Penal Code, are strictly prohibited on campus. Exceptions, for educational purposes only, must be arranged in advance via written approval by the AVP of public safety. Violators will be subject to disciplinary action and may be subject to arrest in accordance with the New York State Penal Code.

Student Conduct Process

Statement of General Community Standards

The rules that govern life at Sarah Lawrence are designed to protect each individual's physical and emotional well-being and enable people to live and work together with minimal conflict and maximum personal freedom. Every member of the Sarah Lawrence community is required to abide by the standards outlined in this handbook. Additional information is listed in the appendices.

Students are expected to observe all College policies and local, state, and federal laws, including those involving breach-of-peace offenses. Students who violate federal, state, or local laws are subject to College conduct action and may be asked to leave the College by the dean of studies and student life, the dean of student affairs, or the dean of graduate and professional studies. The dean of graduate studies may refer the complaint to the dean of student affairs or may work in consultation with the dean of student affairs to resolve the conduct issue. Students are expected to comply with requests of College officials including public safety officers and resident advisers. Failure to comply with requests will result in conduct action.

The College reserves the right to search a student residence if there is reason to believe a violation of College policy has occurred.

Policy violations in various categories are additive and sanctions will be assigned accordingly.

Overview of the Conduct Process

We endorse the principle that responsibility for campus life should be shared by the entire community and that members of the community should make every effort to resolve problems with one another. The resources to assist students in resolving issues internally include friends, resident advisers, faculty, dons, the Student Affairs staff, and the deans. If informal avenues fail to resolve the problem, complaints may be brought formally to the dean of student affairs, the director of residence life, the assistant director of residence life, or, in the case of graduate students, the dean of graduate studies.

This conduct process will be used for all violations of non-academic College policies with the exception of the Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking Policy (SHSA). The conduct process for alleged violations of the SHSA policy can be found in [“Addressing Complaints Against Students for Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking” \(p.173\)](#).

In cases where a violation of community responsibilities or College policies and/or regulations has occurred, discipline may occur in the manner that the College determines appropriate. For graduate students, the dean of graduate studies or the dean of student affairs will handle the matter. For undergraduates, the dean of student affairs, the director of residence life, or the assistant director of residence life will serve as the hearing officer and will consider the matter and apply sanctions as appropriate. If one of these individuals has had direct involvement in the matter, the case may be referred to another hearing officer or, in unique circumstances, to the dean of studies and student life. Cases involving alleged violations of the Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking Policy are addressed by the conduct process found in [“Addressing Complaints Against Students for Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking” \(p.173\)](#).

Students or student organizations found in violation of decisions of, or an agreement with, the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life may be required to appear before the committee to discuss an incident or complaint. This only occurs in situations in which the committee has been involved in approving a specific event or facility/space request. The complaint may be discussed in this venue, but sanctions are not. Students cannot bring concerns or appeals regarding personal or individual conduct matters to the Committee on Undergraduate Student Life.

Students who violate community expectations or College policy and/or are issued a community violation ticket by a public safety officer and/or documented by the resident advisers will need to meet with a hearing officer who is a staff member in the Office of Student Affairs to discuss the incident. The hearing officer will contact the student by Sarah Lawrence e-mail to schedule a conduct hearing. Students are expected to respond in a timely manner. If students do not respond and/or do not meet with the hearing officer, the incident will be reviewed without the benefit of the student’s involvement, and sanctions will be enacted as appropriate to the behavior. It is to the student’s advantage to schedule and participate in a conduct hearing. A lack of response will also be considered in applying a sanction. Failure to check campus e-mail will not be considered as a mitigating factor.

Copies of all conduct letters are sent to the faculty don. Parents will receive a copy of the letter if there is, or may be, a change in the student’s enrollment or housing status due to a conduct matter or, in some cases, due to violations of the Alcohol and Other Drugs Policy ([see “General College Policies and Procedures” \[p. 94\] for details](#)). A copy is also retained in the student’s conduct file in the Office of Student Affairs.

Questions regarding a student’s conduct case should be directed to the staff member who served as the hearing officer for the incident.

Conduct Process/Sanctions at the End of the Term

The conduct process for alleged violations of College policy that occur at the end of each term may follow different procedures depending on the availability of College staff and the student. Sanctions resulting from such incidents may deviate from the sanctions typically issued for similar violations. Students involved in an alleged violation of College policy after the last day of classes may be asked to leave campus within 24 hours of the incident pending conduct action.

Sanctions

Sanctions are assessed in response to the specific violation(s) and prior conduct history of the student and in keeping with the policies and procedures noted in this handbook. Any one or more of the following sanctions may be assessed to a student found responsible for violating College policy. In addition, with the concurrence of the dean of student affairs or dean of studies and student life, a sanction not listed here, but appropriate for the violation, may be assessed. Failure to comply with a sanction may result in more severe sanctions. Sanctions resulting from failure to comply with a sanction may not be appealed.

Warning: A warning is written notice that the student's conduct is in violation of College policy and that future violations may result in more severe sanctions.

Educational Program/Project: Programs and activities designed to help the student become more aware of College policies and understand the inappropriateness of the behavior, including, but not limited to, participation in a campus educational program or completion of an online program.

Referral to Health & Wellness Center: A referral to Health & Wellness is a referral for an assessment with a mandate to follow any recommendations. This is a three-part process:

1. The student must make an appointment with Health & Wellness within 24 hours of the conduct hearing with the hearing officer.
2. The student must show up on time for that appointment. Tardiness may count as a missed appointment. Should an emergency arise that prevents a student from keeping an appointment with Health & Wellness, it is the student's responsibility to notify Health & Wellness to reschedule the appointment in a timely manner.
3. The student is mandated to follow the recommendations for treatment. Recommendations can range from three psychoeducational sessions to inpatient therapy. Failure to follow through on the Health & Wellness recommendations will result in housing probation. A second failure to comply will result in loss of housing. A third failure to comply may result in at least a one suspension. If the student refuses to comply with the recommendations of Health & Wellness, the student will be placed on medical leave immediately.

Fines: As appropriate to the violation, a fine may be imposed. Students may also receive a \$50 community impact fine when appropriate.

Loss of Privileges: Denial of a specific privilege for a defined period of time.

Restricted Access: Conditions that specifically dictate and limit future presence on campus and/or participation in College-sponsored activities. The restrictions will be clearly defined and may include, but are not limited to, presence in certain buildings or locations on campus, housing relocation, or a “no contact” order forbidding the student from contact with another identified member of the community.

Housing Probation: Housing probation means that another violation may result in loss of housing.

Loss of Housing: Loss of housing means the student is removed from College housing for a defined period. Students who lose their housing must move out all of their belongings and return their keys within 48 hours.

Social Probation: Social probation means the student may be on campus for academic purposes only and may not be on campus when classes are not in session. Students on social probation may not register parties, serve in certain campus leadership positions, or participate in intercollegiate athletics.

Suspension: Suspension means the student must leave the College for a defined period of time. During the suspension period, the student is not permitted on campus and is not permitted to participate in any off-campus, College-sponsored/affiliated activity.

Expulsion: Expulsion means that the student’s relationship with the College is permanently terminated. A student who is expelled from the College is not permitted on campus and is not permitted to participate in any off-campus, College-sponsored/affiliated activity.

Appeals

A student wishing to appeal the outcome of a conduct hearing should submit a written letter of appeal outlining the grounds for the appeal to the appeals officer within two working days of the issuance of the decision letter. For decisions rendered by the director of residence life or the assistant director of residence life, the appeals officer is the dean of student affairs. For decisions rendered by the dean of student affairs, the appeals officer is the dean of studies and student life or designee.

Grounds for an Appeal: The appeals officer will consider whether the conduct process procedures were followed properly. The appeals officer may also consider new information that was not available at the time the decision was made, if the appeals officer determines that such information is relevant to the case and was truly not available at the time the decision was made. Note: Information that the student chose not to present to the hearing officer at the time of their hearing does not constitute new information. Sanctions resulting from failure to comply with a sanction may not be appealed.

An appeal is not a new hearing and the student is not present for the appeal. The appeals officer will consider the written appeal statement and the case record only in determining the outcome of an appeal. The appeals officer will communicate the decision to the student appealing in writing once a decision has been reached, generally within five business days. However, unavoidable delays in the processing of an appeal, including the complexity of the case, may require additional time for review. During the consideration of an appeal, sanctions assessed by the hearing officer shall not be in effect, although the hearing officer may impose interim sanctions during the appeal period. The appeal period/process begins when the student

submits the written statement to the appeals officer. If a student has an additional violation of community standards or College policy while an appeal is being considered, the student's prior conduct sanctions and record, including those being appealed, will be considered in responding to the new violation(s).

Only one appeal is permitted, and the decision of the appeals officer is final. No further appeals are permitted.

Questions about an appeal should be directed to the appropriate appeals officer.

Record Retention

In accordance with the College's record retention policy, written records of conduct cases will be maintained for seven years. Written records of cases including suspension or expulsion will be maintained in the student's permanent record.

Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking

Sarah Lawrence College is an intellectual community founded on mutual respect and is committed to providing a living, learning, and working environment that is free from sexual harassment and sexual violence. Sarah Lawrence College prohibits the offenses of sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking (as defined by the Clery Act).

Such offenses can impair or limit the educational and occupational opportunities of any person at Sarah Lawrence and have no place in this community. This policy applies to all Sarah Lawrence students, both undergraduate and graduate, regardless of where the incident(s) occurred. This policy also applies to Sarah Lawrence College employees (faculty, staff, and student employees). This policy defines unacceptable behavior, identifies resources for persons who have experienced a sexual offense or stalking, and describes the College's prevention and education efforts. The discipline process for alleged violations of this policy can be found in the Student Handbook [here](#) (for violations allegedly committed by students) and on MySLC (for violations allegedly committed by faculty, staff, or student employees).

Sexual offenses are prohibited under New York State and federal laws and may be prosecuted in the criminal justice system. Legal definitions may vary from definitions used by the Sarah Lawrence community as outlined here. Pursuing campus resolution does not preclude one from pursuing legal action or seeking the assistance of law enforcement authorities now or in the future; similarly, the pursuit of legal action and/or reporting the conduct to the police does not preclude pursuit of campus resolution under this policy and the corresponding conduct process. Please see the Appendix for a list of relevant local, state, and federal laws.

Anyone can experience sexual harassment, stalking and/or sexual violence regardless of gender or sexual orientation. Perpetrators also can be anyone: a stranger, someone you have known for a long time, or someone you have just met.

The College has named Dean Allen Green as its Title IX Coordinator; his role is to oversee College compliance with Title IX regulations. Dean Green will:

1. Serve as a resource for students wishing to report any acts of sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, i.e., violations of Title IX.
2. Provide oversight for all Title IX complaints and identify patterns, issues or problems re: those same complaints. Note that as Title IX Coordinator, Dean Green is a resource and a facilitator, but does not have a role in the sexual assault/harassment investigation, hearing, and/or conduct process which can be found in the Student Handbook here (for violations allegedly committed by students) and on MySLC (for violations allegedly committed by faculty, staff, or student employees).
3. Review and support the informational initiatives enabling students, staff, and faculty to fully understand sexual violence and sexual harassment as forms of sexual discrimination and further educate the community about College policy and procedures.

Dean Green's office is located in Andrews Annex. His extension is 2527 and his e-mail address is agreen@sarahlawrence.edu.

Definition of Sexual Activity

“Sexual activity” shall have the same meaning as “sexual act” and “sexual contact” as provided in 18 U.S.C. 2246(2) and 18 U.S.C. 2246(3).

In order to determine when affirmative consent is required prior to sexual activity, this legislation first defines “sexual activity.” The current definition used by the federal government. 18 U.S.C. 2246(2)-(3) states that:

(2) the term “sexual act” means—

- A. Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, and contact involving the penis occurs upon penetration, however slight;
- B. Contact between the mouth and the penis, the mouth and the vulva, or the mouth and the anus;
- C. The penetration, however slight, of the anal or genital opening of another by a hand or finger or by any object, with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; or
- D. The intentional touching, not through the clothing, of the genitalia of another person who has not attained the age of 16 years with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person;

(3) the term “sexual contact” means the intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person with intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person.” Individuals must obtain affirmative consent prior to engaging in any of the activity referenced above.

Individuals must obtain affirmative consent prior to engaging in any of the activity referenced above.

Definitions of Prohibited Conduct

Sexual Harassment: Sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or other unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when submission to or rejection of such advances, requests, or conduct is made, either explicitly or implicitly, (i) a term or condition of educational benefits, privileges, or placement services or as a basis for the evaluation of academic achievement of a student or (ii) a term or condition of employment or a basis for employment decisions concerning any employee.

Sexual harassment is also defined as unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or other unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature that are so severe or pervasive that they have the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with a student's education or an employee's work performance or of creating an intimidating, hostile, humiliating, or sexually offensive educational, living, or working environment, when judged by the standards of a reasonable person.

Sexual harassment also includes stalking, as defined by the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) which is discussed below, in the section entitled 2013 Violence Against Women Act Section 304 and is defined in see the Appendix.

Sexual harassment does not refer to compliments or other behavior of a socially acceptable nature. It does not refer to discussions of material with a sexual component which might offend some but which was introduced in class or conference for intellectual purposes.

Sexual Assault: Sexual assault is defined as having sexual contact or sexual intercourse with another individual without consent. Under federal law sexual assault is defined as an offense that meets the definition of rape, fondling, incest, or statutory rape as used in the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) program. Per the National Incident-Based Reporting System User Manual from the FBI UCR Program, a sex offense is "any sexual act directed against another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent. See the Appendix for the full federal definitions.

Sexual contact includes intentional contact with the intimate parts of another, causing another to touch one's intimate parts, or disrobing or exposure of another without permission. Intimate parts may include the breasts, genitals, buttocks, groin, mouth, or any other part of the body that is touched in a sexual manner. Sexual contact also includes attempted sexual intercourse.

Sexual intercourse includes vaginal or anal penetration, however slight, with a body part (e.g., penis, tongue, finger, hand, etc.) or object, or oral penetration involving mouth to genital contact.

Sexual assault also includes Dating Violence and Domestic Violence, as defined by the Violence Against Women Act, if the violence involved fits the definition above.

2013 Violence Against Women Act Section 304

The Violence Against Women Act and its proposed regulations also require the inclusion of certain Federal and New York State definitions in a campus's Annual Security Report and that those definitions be provided

in campaigns, orientations, programs, and trainings for employees and students. Definitions required include: consent, dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking.

Dating Violence: The term “dating violence” means violence committed by a person (A) who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim; and (B) where the existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors: (i) the length of the relationship; (ii) the type of relationship; (iii) the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse. Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence. For the purposes of complying with the requirements of this section and federal regulations, any incident meeting this definition is considered a crime for the purposes of Clery Act reporting.

New York State does not specifically define “dating violence.” However, under New York Law, intimate relationships are covered by the definition of domestic violence when the act constitutes a crime listed elsewhere in this document and is committed by a person in an “intimate relationship” with the victim.

Domestic Violence: The term “domestic violence” includes felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by the current or former spouse of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, by a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse, by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction receiving grant monies, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person’s acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction. For the purposes of complying with the requirements of this section and federal regulations, any incident meeting this definition is considered a crime for the purposes of Clery Act reporting.

New York State defines domestic violence as an act which would constitute a violation of the penal law, including, but not limited to acts constituting disorderly conduct, harassment, aggravated harassment, sexual misconduct, forcible touching, sexual abuse, stalking, criminal mischief, menacing, reckless endangerment, kidnapping, assault, attempted murder, criminal obstruction or breaching of blood circulation, or strangulation; and such acts have created a substantial risk of physical or emotional harm to a person or a person’s child. Such acts are alleged to have been committed by a family member. The victim can be anyone over the age of 16, any married person, or any parent accompanied by his or her minor child or children in situations in which such person or such person’s child is a victim of the act.

Stalking: The term “stalking” means engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to (A) fear for his or her safety or the safety of others; or (B) suffer substantial emotional distress. For the purposes of this definition course of conduct means two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about, a person, or interferes with a person’s property. Reasonable person means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the victim. Substantial emotional distress means significant mental suffering or anguish that may, but does not necessarily, require medical or other professional treatment or counseling. For the purposes of complying with the requirements of this section federal, any incident meeting this definition is considered a crime for the purposes of Clery Act reporting.

New York State defines stalking in various progressive degrees to include when a person intentionally engages in a course of conduct directed at a specific person, and knows or reasonably should know that such conduct is likely to cause reasonable fear of harm to that person or such person's family. For a full definition of stalking under New York State law, see the Appendix.

Affirmative Consent

Affirmative consent is a knowing, voluntary, and mutual decision among all participants to engage in sexual activity. Consent can be given by words or actions, as long as those words or actions create clear permission regarding willingness to engage in the sexual activity. Silence or lack of resistance, in and of itself, does not demonstrate consent. The definition of consent does not vary based upon a participant's sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression.

- A. Consent to any sexual act or prior consensual sexual activity between or with any party does not necessarily constitute consent to any other sexual act.
- B. Consent is required regardless of whether the person initiating the act is under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol.
- C. Consent may be initially given but withdrawn at any time.
- D. Consent cannot be given when a person is incapacitated, which occurs when an individual lacks the ability to knowingly choose to participate in sexual activity. Incapacitation may be caused by the lack of consciousness or being asleep, being involuntarily restrained, or if an individual otherwise cannot consent. Depending on the degree of intoxication, someone who is under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or other intoxicants may be incapacitated and therefore unable to consent.
- E. Consent cannot be given when it is the result of any coercion, intimidation, force, or threat of harm.
- F. When consent is withdrawn or can no longer be given, sexual activity must stop.

For a definition of consent under New York State law, see the Appendix.

Alcohol and/or Drug Use Amnesty

The College promptly investigates all reports of sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking complaints. Students, faculty, and staff are encouraged to cooperate fully with any investigation and/or the discipline process, and are then expected to provide the truth in all disciplinary matters. The health and safety of every student at the College is of utmost importance. The College recognizes that students who have been drinking and/or using drugs (whether such use is voluntary or involuntary) at the time that violence, including but not limited to domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault, occurs may be hesitant to report such incidents due to fear of potential consequences for their own conduct. The College strongly encourages students to report domestic violence, dating violence,

stalking, or sexual assault to College officials. A bystander acting in good faith or a reporting individual acting in good faith who discloses any incident of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault to the College's officials or law enforcement will not be subject to the College's code of conduct action for violations of alcohol and/or drug use policies occurring at or near the time of the commission of the domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault.

Policy on Romantic or Sexual Relationships between Employees and Students

As a condition of employment, employees of the college (including full- and part-time administrative staff, full and part-time regular faculty, guest faculty, graduate faculty and employees of independent contractors or vendors) may not engage in sexual or romantic relations with any Sarah Lawrence College student, regardless of whether the student consents to such interaction. The policy does not apply to students who are already spouses/domestic partners of current employees.

A romantic or sexual relationship between a faculty or staff member and a student poses a significant potential threat to the health of the college community. Such a relationship could lead to preferential treatment or other acts, actual or perceived, of poor judgement on the part of an employee toward a student. Furthermore, given the power differential between students and faculty and staff members, there is serious concern that such relationships could never be fully consensual or could be perceived by others, at the time or in retrospect, as coercive in nature. These relationships can be also harmful to other students and employees not directly involved and highly injurious to the College's commitment to providing a nurturing learning and work environment for all in the community.

Procedures

Students, faculty, and staff concerned about a sexual or romantic relationship involving a faculty member and a student should speak to the Dean of the College or, when appropriate, the Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies. The appropriate dean will meet with the parties involved to discuss this report. The matter may be referred to the process established for complaints involving faculty (see Article III, Section 6D of the faculty by-laws). The appropriate dean will report the resolution to both the student and faculty member.

Students, faculty and staff concerned about a sexual or romantic relationship involving a staff member or contract vendor employee with a student should contact the Director of Human Resources. Upon receipt of a notification involving a possible violation of this policy, the Director of Human Resources will meet with the parties involved. The parties involved may have an advisor of their choice present during the initial interviews. The Director of Human Resources may reach a conclusion based on this initial investigation. The Director Human Resources will use a preponderance of the evidence standard to determine responsibility (i.e. it is more likely than not that the respondent was responsible for the prohibited behavior).The Director of Human Resources will report the resolution to both parties. This report will include the conclusions

of the investigation and, where appropriate, any actions taken or penalties imposed. The facts about individual cases and their disposition are confidential. This means that such information is shared by the college only on a bona fide need to know basis. The college reserves the right to correct misinformation that becomes public.

Employees who engage in sexual or romantic relationships with a student contrary to the requirements provided in this policy are subject to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal, depending upon the nature of and context for the violation.

Should a romantic or sexual relationship with a student be considered to have been non-consensual or may have met the definition of sexual harassment against a faculty member or staff member, the College will investigate and resolve this matter in accordance with the Sarah Lawrence College Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking. This Policy on Romantic or Sexual Relationships between Employees and Students applies to such relationships to the extent that they are not covered by the Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking.

For advice or consultation regarding the appropriate course of action, community members may seek assistance from the Director of Human Resources.

If there is any doubt whether a relationship falls within this policy, individuals should disclose the facts and seek guidance rather than fail to disclose. Questions may be addressed to your supervisor, the Dean of the College, the Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies, the College's Title IX Coordinator, or Human Resources office.

Enforcement of This Policy

The College will promptly investigate all reports of sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking. It will take necessary steps to remedy such situations unless the reporting individual wishes to maintain confidentiality and requests that a name or other identifiable information not be shared with the respondent or does not consent to the institution's request to initiate an investigation. The reporting individual may also withdraw their complaint or involvement from the college's process at any time. The Title IX coordinator must weigh the request against the institution's obligation to provide a safe, nondiscriminatory environment for all members of its community and will make the determination as to whether or not an investigation must be conducted.

If you choose not to make a complaint regarding an incident, you nevertheless should consider preserving evidence in the event that you decide to report the incident to law enforcement or the College at a later date to assist in proving that the alleged criminal offense occurred or that may be helpful in obtaining a protection order. This evidence may include instant messages, social networking pages, other communications, and keeping pictures, logs or other copies of documents, if they have any, that would be useful to college adjudicators/investigators or police.

All students and employees are expected to cooperate fully with any sexual offense investigation. The College does not tolerate retaliation or discrimination against any person and/or their family and friends who bring forward a report, who cooperates in the investigation of a report, or who participates in the conduct process for an alleged violation of this policy. Anyone who believes they have been retaliated against as a result of their involvement with an investigation and/or conduct process for an alleged violation of the Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking should report the alleged retaliation to the AVP for Public Safety and Security immediately. An independent investigation will be conducted and appropriate conduct action will be taken, up to and including suspension or expulsion from the College, in the case of a student, and up to and including termination of employment, in the case of an employee.

What to Do if You Have Experienced Sexual Harassment

- Get to a safe place if you feel that you are in immediate danger or if you need assistance.
- Discuss the incident/behavior with someone to seek support and information. ([See “Who Can You Talk To?” \[p. 160\].](#))
- File a complaint with the College conduct process or seek mediation.

See page 156 for information or click here <https://myslc.edu/ICS/Student/Policies.jnz> for information on filing a complaint through the College conduct process.

Mediation is an option in sexual harassment cases if both the complainant and the respondent agree to participate. You are never required to mediate a claim of sexual harassment; it is merely an option available to the parties in such cases. And if assault is part of the complaint, mediation is not an option. Any person interested in pursuing mediation for resolving a sexual harassment case should contact the hearing coordinator who will arrange for mediation to occur. The hearing coordinator will inform the respondent in writing of the complaint and require a written response to the complaint. The hearing coordinator will choose one trained mediator from among the dean of studies and student life staff members. Mediation normally will begin within one week of the respondent's receipt of the complaint. The goal of mediation is an agreement between the two parties resolving the matter between them. That agreement may include a specific action or actions to be taken or refrained from on the part of the respondent. At the conclusion of a successful mediation process, both the complainant and the respondent will sign a statement that they are satisfied with the outcome and regard the matter as resolved between them. If the complainant believes the mediation process was unsuccessful, the complainant may choose to bring a complaint through the College's conduct process ([see “Filing a Formal Complaint” \[p. 166\].](#))

What to Do if You Have Experienced Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, or Stalking

Get to a safe place as soon as possible.

Contact 911 if you are in immediate danger or if you need assistance. If the incident occurred on campus, call Public Safety at 914.395.2222 for transportation to the Lawrence Hospital emergency room and/or assistance in talking with the police.

Seek medical attention.

The Health & Wellness medical staff is available for assistance Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and will hold the information of your case in confidence unless there is an immediate threat to self or others. Health & Wellness staff can document and treat any injuries resulting from an assault, screen for STIs and pregnancy, and provide important information about available resources and the options you have for reporting the incident to both on- and off-campus authorities. Health and Wellness staff can also assist you in coordinating care at the emergency room.

For after-hours assistance, the College's on-call doctor is available for consultation. To speak with the on-call doctor, call Westlands Desk at (914) 395-2209 and ask to speak with the doctor on call. The Westlands Desk staff member will page the on-call doctor, who will contact you directly. In order to ensure confidentiality, you need not reveal the nature of your call to the Westlands Desk staff; simply ask the staff member to contact the on-call doctor on your behalf.

If you are considering filing criminal charges or want to keep your options open in the future, you are encouraged to get an exam to collect medical evidence. Health & Wellness staff can assist you in coordinating this exam at the emergency room. Health & Wellness staff (or you, if you prefer not to go through Health & Wellness) can request that a SAFE (Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner) clinician be called to do the exam at the hospital. Before going to the hospital, try to preserve any physical evidence; do not wash, bathe, douche, go to the bathroom, or change clothing. It is best to collect evidence as soon after the assault as possible; however, an exam can be completed up to five days after an assault.

Regardless of whether a SAFE exam is performed, you are encouraged to seek medical care in order to receive treatment and medication to prevent pregnancy or STDs/STIs.

Who Can You Talk To?

If you decide to tell any Sarah Lawrence staff or faculty member, except for Sarah Lawrence College confidential resources, they are required to inform the Title IX Coordinator which will constitute a report..

Confidential vs. Nonconfidential Communications

In times of distress it can be confusing to figure out whom you can contact to obtain information about your options and resources both on and off campus. Before making a decision about who to talk with, you may want to consider the following.

Confidential Communications: Confidential communications are those communications which legally cannot be disclosed to another person, without the reporter's consent, except under very limited circumstances such as an imminent threat or danger to self or others.

Examples of confidential communications include those with:

- Victim Assistance Services, 24/7 — 914.345.9111
- Sarah Lawrence College Health & Wellness counseling staff (psychiatrists, psychologists, clinical social workers, etc.) 9am–5 pm — 914.395.2350

- Sarah Lawrence College Health & Wellness medical staff (physicians, nurses, or nurse practitioners)
- For more confidential resources, see www.SLC.edu/SAFE

Nonconfidential Communications: Upon receipt of information about an alleged incident of sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, the College will seek consent from reporting individual prior to conducting an investigation. The federal law makes many college employees, other than those referenced in the Confidential Communications passage above, Mandated Reporters with respect to claims of sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking even if those employees have been requested by the person confiding in them to keep the discussion confidential. The information you provide to a nonconfidential resource will be relayed only as necessary for the Title IX Coordinator to investigate and/or seek a resolution. All mandated reporters will inform the Title IX Coordinator, who will contact you to discuss the matter and your options. Even College offices and employees who cannot guarantee confidentiality will maintain your privacy to the greatest extent possible. If the reporting individual discloses an incident but does not consent to the college's request to initiate an investigation, the Title IX Coordinator must weigh the available information against the institution's obligation to provide a safe and nondiscriminatory environment for all members of its community and will make the determination as to whether or not an investigation must be conducted. If the Title IX Coordinator determines that an investigation is required, he shall notify the reporting individuals and take immediate action as necessary to protect and assist them. The Title IX Coordinator will assist with academic, housing, transportation, employment, and other reasonable and available accommodations regardless of reporting choices.

Personal identifiable information about the victim is considered private and only shared with persons with a specific need to know who are investigating/adjudicating the complaint or delivering resources or support services to the complainant. Sarah Lawrence College does not publish the name of crime victims nor house identifiable information regarding victims in the campus public safety department's Daily Crime and Fire Log. Victims may request that directory information on file be removed from public sources by contacting the Sarah Lawrence Registrar Daniel Licht at 914.395.2301/2.

Examples of nonconfidential communications include those with:

- Residence Life staff members including resident advisers (RAs) and graduate hall directors (GHDs)
- Student Affairs staff
- Public Safety staff
- All faculty members, including dons
- All other College employees (with the exception of Health & Wellness staff)

Nonconfidential reporters will make every effort to refer you to confidential reporters as described above before you have disclosed a situation that requires a response and investigation. Once notified of an incident, a nonconfidential/mandated reporter must report it to the Title IX coordinator.

If an individual discloses information through a public awareness event such as candlelight vigils, protests, or other public event, the College is not obligated to begin an investigation based on such information. The College may use the information provided at such an event to inform its efforts for additional education and prevention efforts.

Procedures the College Will Follow

Response to Reports

The College will ensure that students are advised of their right to:

- a. Make a report to university police or campus security, local law enforcement, and/or state police;
- b. Have emergency access to a Title IX Coordinator or other appropriate officials trained in interviewing victims of sexual assault who shall be available upon the first instance of disclosure by a reporting individual to provide information regarding options to proceed, and, where applicable, the importance of preserving evidence and obtaining a sexual assault forensic examination as soon as possible, and detailing that the criminal justice process utilizes different standards of proof and evidence and that any questions about whether a specific incident violated the penal law should be addressed to law enforcement or to the district attorney. Such officials should also explain whether he or she is authorized to offer the reporting individual confidentiality or privacy, and shall inform the reporting individual of other reporting options;
- c. Disclose confidentially the incident to institution representatives, who may offer confidentiality pursuant to applicable laws and can assist in obtaining services for reporting individuals;
- d. Disclose confidentially the incident and obtain services from the state or local government;
- e. Disclose the incident to institution representatives who can offer privacy or confidentiality, as appropriate, and can assist in obtaining resources for reporting individuals;
- f. File a report of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and/or stalking and the right to consult the Title IX Coordinator and other appropriate institution representatives for information and assistance. Reports should be investigated in accordance with institution policy and a reporting individual's identity shall remain private at all times if said reporting individual wishes to maintain privacy;
- g. Disclose, if the accused is an employee of the institution, the incident to the College's human resources authority or the right to request that a confidential or private employee assist in reporting to the appropriate human resources authority;
- h. Receive assistance from appropriate College representatives in initiating legal proceeding in family court or civil court; and
- i. Withdraw a complaint or involvement from the institution process at any time.

At a minimum, at the first instance of disclosure by a reporting individual to an institution representative, the following information shall be presented to the reporting individual: "You have the right to make a report to the university police or campus security, local law enforcement, and/or state police or choose not to report; to report the incident to your institution; to be protected by your institution from retaliation for reporting an incident; and to receive assistance and resources from your institution."

The College shall also ensure that reporting individuals have information about resources, including intervention, mental health counseling, and medical services, which shall include information on whether

such resources are available at no cost or for a fee. Every institution shall also provide information on sexually transmitted infections, sexual assault forensic examinations, and resources available through the New York state office of victim services

Reporting individuals must also be informed of their rights to protections and accommodations.

Assistance for Victims: Rights & Options

Regardless of whether a victim elects to pursue a criminal complaint or whether the offense is alleged to have occurred on or off campus, the college will assist victims of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking and will provide each victim with a written explanation of their rights and options. Such written information will include:

- the procedures victims should follow if a crime of dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking has occurred;
- information about how the institution will protect the confidentiality of victims and other necessary parties;
- a statement that the institution will provide written notification to students and employees about victim services within the institution and in the community;
- a statement regarding the institution's provisions about options for, available assistance in, and how to request accommodations and protective measures; and
- an explanation of the procedures for institutional disciplinary action

Student Bill of Rights

All students have the right to:

1. Make a report to local law enforcement and/or state police;
2. Have disclosures of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, and sexual assault treated seriously;
3. Make a decision about whether or not to disclose a crime or violation and participate in the judicial or conduct process and/or criminal justice process free from pressure by the institution;
4. Participate in a process that is fair, impartial, and provides adequate notice and a meaningful opportunity to be heard;
5. Be treated with dignity and to receive from the institution courteous, fair, and respectful health care and counseling services, where available;
6. Be free from any suggestion that the reporting individual is at fault when these crimes and violations are committed, or should have acted in a different manner to avoid such crimes or violations;
7. Describe the incident to as few institution representatives as practicable and not be required to unnecessarily repeat a description of the incident;
8. Be protected from retaliation by the institution, any student, the accused and/or the respondent,

- and/or their friends, family and acquaintances within the jurisdiction of the institution;
9. Access to at least one level of appeal of a determination;
 10. Be accompanied by an advisor of choice who may assist and advise a reporting individual, accused or respondent throughout the judicial or conduct process including during all meetings and hearings related to such process; and
 11. Exercise civil rights and practice of religion without interference by the investigative, criminal justice or judicial or conduct process of the institution.

Accommodations and Protective Measures Available for Victims

Upon receipt of a report of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault or stalking, Sarah Lawrence College will provide written notification to students and employees about accommodations available to them, including academic, living, transportation and working situations. The written notification will include information regarding the accommodation options, available assistance in requesting accommodations, and how to request accommodations and protective measures (i.e., the notification will include the name and contact information for the individual or office that should be contacted to request the accommodations).

At the victim's request, and to the extent of the victim's cooperation and consent, the Title IX Coordinator will work cooperatively to assist the victim in obtaining accommodations. If reasonably available, a victim may be offered changes to academic, living, working or transportation situations or other applicable arrangements regardless of whether the victim chooses to report the crime to campus police or local law enforcement, in order to help ensure safety, prevent retaliation and avoid an ongoing hostile environment. Examples of options for a potential change to the academic situation may be to transfer to a different section of a class, reduced course load, withdraw and take a class at another time if there is no option for moving to a different section, etc. Potential changes to living situations may include moving to a different room or residence hall. Possible changes to work situations may include changing working hours. Possible changes in transportation may include having the student or employee park in a different location, assisting the student or employee with a safety escort, etc. Both the accused or respondent and the reporting individual shall, upon request and consistent with the College's policies and procedures, be afforded a prompt review, reasonable under the circumstances, of the need for and terms of any such interim measure and accommodation that directly affects him or her, and shall be allowed to submit evidence in support of his or her request.

College No-Contact Order

Upon receiving an initial report, the Title IX Coordinator may issue an emergency no contact order for any parties involved which will be reviewed once there has been an evaluation. The College may then issue an institutional no contact order if deemed appropriate or at the request of the reporter. The College will establish the conditions of the no contact order. If the College receives a report that such an institutional

no contact order has been violated, the College will initiate conduct proceedings appropriate to the status of the accused (student, employee, etc.) and will impose sanctions if the accused is found responsible for violating the no contact order.

Should a “no contact order” be issued, continued intentional contact with the reporting individual would be a violation of College policy subject to additional conduct charges; if the accused or respondent and a reporting individual observe each other in a public place, it shall be the responsibility of the accused or respondent to leave the area immediately and without directly contacting the reporting individual. The College may establish an appropriate schedule for the accused or respondents to access applicable College buildings and property at a time when such buildings and property are not being accessed by the reporting individual. All individuals involved will be given an explanation of the consequences for violating these orders, including but not limited to arrest, additional conduct charges, and interim suspension.

Both the accused or respondent and the reporting individual shall, upon request and consistent with College policies and procedures, be afforded a prompt review, reasonable under the circumstances, of the need for and terms of a no contact order, including potential modification, and shall be allowed to submit evidence in support of his or her request. The Title IX Coordinator will reevaluate the need for the no contact order at the beginning of each semester as long as both students are enrolled at the College.

Orders of Protection

Individuals have the right to be assisted by the College’s police or security forces, if applicable, or other officials in obtaining an order of protection. They are also entitled to receive a copy of the order of protection or equivalent when received by the College and have an opportunity to meet or speak with a College representative, or other appropriate individual, who can explain the order and answer questions about it, including information from the order about the accused’s responsibility to stay away from the protected person or persons

Sarah Lawrence College recognizes orders of protection by directing any person who obtains an order of protection to provide a copy to the AVP of Public Safety. A reporter may then meet with the AVP of Public Safety to develop a Safety Action Plan, which is a plan for campus security and the victim to reduce risk of harm while on campus or coming and going from campus. This plan may include, but is not limited to escorts, special parking arrangements, changing housing/academic/campus work arrangements, etc.

Individuals have the right to receive assistance from campus security in effecting an arrest when an individual violates an order of protection or, if campus security does not possess arresting powers, then to call on and assist local law enforcement in effecting an arrest for violating such an order, provided that nothing in this article shall limit current law enforcement jurisdiction and procedures

Cases in Which There Is No Order of Protection in Place

Please note, even if there is no order of protection in place, with victims of sexual assault/dating violence/stalking and domestic violence, the college can still help you with a safety action plan. This plan may include, but is not limited to escorts, special parking arrangements, changing housing/academic/campus

work arrangements, etc.

A comprehensive discussion of orders of protection is available in the Appendix.

Threat Assessment

A threat assessment will be performed and a determination will be made to decide if the respondent may be a danger to the complainant or to the College community. If it is determined that the respondent may be a danger to the complainant or the community, the dean of studies and student life will take appropriate action until the investigation and conduct process are completed. Such action can include removing the respondent from campus immediately. If it is determined that the respondent is not a danger to the complainant or the community, the respondent will be permitted to remain on campus but with restrictions that will be determined by the dean of studies and student life or the dean of student affairs. In any case, both parties must adhere to the no-contact order described earlier.

Interim Suspension

If the accused or respondent is a student and they refuse to participate in the threat assessment, they may be placed on social probation and not permitted to live on campus or placed on interim suspension pending the outcome of the investigation. When the accused or respondent is a student who is determined to present a continuing threat to the health and safety of the community, the college will place the accused or respondent on interim suspension pending the outcome of a conduct process.

Both the accused or respondent and the reporting individual shall, upon request and consistent with the College's policies and procedures, be afforded a prompt review, reasonable under the circumstances, of the need for and terms of an interim suspension, including potential modification, and shall be allowed to submit evidence in support of his or her request.

Sex Offender Registration

The federal Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act, enacted on October 28, 2000, requires institutions of higher education to issue a statement advising the campus community where law enforcement agency information provided by a State concerning registered sex offenders may be obtained. It also requires sex offenders already required to register in a State to provide notice, as required under State law, of each institution of higher education in that State at which the person is employed, carries on a vocation, volunteers services or is a student. Information regarding sexual offenders is available through the New York State Offender Registry at <http://criminaljustice.state.ny.us/nsor/> or 1.800.262.3257.

Family Educations Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA)

Compliance with the provisions of the SLC Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Sexual Assault does not constitute a violation of section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g), commonly known as the Family Educations Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA).

Campus Safety Alert Communication

Upon receipt of a report of a rape, statutory rape, incest and/or fondling and if there is continuing threat to students and employees, Sarah Lawrence College will issue a campus safety alert in an anonymized manner that identifies neither the specifics of the crime nor the identity of the reporting individual as required by the Clery Act. (see below)

Reporting individuals must have information regarding institutional crime reporting including, but not limited to: reports of certain crimes occurring in specific geographic locations that shall be included in the College's annual security report pursuant to the Clery Act, 20 U.S.C. 1092(f), in an anonymized manner that identifies neither the specifics of the crime nor the identity of the reporting individual; that the institution is obligated to issue timely warnings of crimes enumerated in the Clery Act occurring within relevant geography that represent a serious or continuing threat to students and employees, except in those circumstances where issuing such a warning may compromise current law enforcement efforts or when the warning itself could potentially identify the reporting individual; that a reporting individual shall not be identified in a timely warning; that the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. 1232g, allows institutions to share information with parents when (i) there is a health or safety emergency, or (ii) when the student is a dependent on either parent's prior year federal income tax return; and that generally, the institution shall not share information about a report of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault with parents without the permission of the reporting individual.

Filing a Formal Complaint

If you have experienced sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence or stalking you are strongly encouraged to file a complaint with the College, with the police, or with both. To file a complaint and initiate the College's conduct process for an alleged violation of this policy, contact either of the people listed below. They will explain the complaint procedures and conduct process as well as coordinate the College's response with the hearing coordinator.

Title IX Coordinator, 914.395.2527

Dean of Student Affairs, 914.395.2575

Reporting sexual harassment or a sexual assault incident to any College employee other than Health and Wellness staff will initiate a campus investigation unless the reporting individual declines to give consent to an investigation. All College employees (including faculty, staff, and resident advisers) who become aware of an incident of sexual harassment, and/or sexual assault are required to notify the Title IX Coordinator who will initiate a campus response into the matter. However, a reporting individual has a right to withdraw a complaint or their involvement from the college's process at any time.

Note: Students believing that there has been a violation of the Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, are strongly encouraged to report the suspected violation as soon as possible. Delays in reporting can negatively impact the College's ability to investigate, and in certain cases can foreclose the ability of the matter to proceed to a hearing and/or limit the available options in the event a finding of responsibility issues. While there is no deadline for filing a complaint, in order for a student conduct hearing to occur, the respondent must be enrolled at the college at the time that the

report is made. If the individual reporter and/or the respondent will be graduating before the investigation and/or the conduct hearing has concluded, the graduated parties will be encouraged to participate in the remaining portions of the investigation and/or hearing, and participation will be facilitated through electronic means (e.g. Skype), if the person is not able to attend and participate in person. If the respondent has graduated before the investigation or conduct hearing has been concluded, but the hearing results in a finding of responsibility, among other things the sanction may include a restriction or limitation on the respondent's access to campus or to future campus employment.

A student on a leave of absence who is accused of a violation of this policy may not return until a hearing process has been concluded. The College shall make a notation on the transcript that such student is on a "Leave of absence with conduct charges pending". If the respondent withdraws from the College while an investigation of a formal complaint is occurring or conduct charges are pending, the College shall make a notation on the transcript that such student "withdrew with conduct charges pending". For both types of students the notation will be removed once the conduct hearing process (which includes the appeal process) has been concluded.

The College will in all events, however, investigate all complaints made by students and about students who are no longer enrolled at the College or employees who are no longer employed. The investigation of such complaints will be conducted with the oversight of the Title IX Coordinator.

Reporting to Law Enforcement

It is your decision whether or not to file a criminal report. If you decide to file a criminal report, the College will assist you in contacting the Yonkers Police Department. The College also has an agreement with the Yonkers Police Department which obligates the Police Department to respond to criminal reports and to take appropriate action. When the police come to campus, they will take your statement and ensure that you are physically safe. They will interview you about what happened. The interview is conducted in private, but you can request to have a member of Security, a friend, or another adviser or supportive person accompany you if you wish. The police will get as much information as possible about the incident in order for them to investigate the case further. We encourage you to report a sexual offense promptly so as to aid in the collection of relevant evidence, particularly forensic evidence.

Once the police investigation is completed, your case will be referred to the District Attorney's office. The District Attorney's office decides whether or not your case will be prosecuted. Some of the factors going into that decision include the amount of evidence available to prove the charge(s) in court. If the District Attorney (DA) decides not to prosecute, it does not mean that the DA doesn't believe that you were assaulted. It only means that, based on past experience, the DA does not believe that there is sufficient evidence to successfully prosecute the case in court.

The standards for finding a violation of criminal law are different from the standards for finding a violation of the College's Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking. Therefore, criminal investigations or reports are not determinative of whether sexual harassment or assault has occurred under the College's policy. Behavior or conduct may constitute a violation under the College's policy even if the DA decides that there is insufficient evidence to prove a crime occurred. The filing of a formal complaint with the College is independent of any criminal investigation or proceedings,

and the College will not wait for the conclusion of any criminal investigation or proceedings to begin its own investigation and will take interim measures to protect the complainant and the College community as necessary.

Prevention and Education

All members of the Sarah Lawrence community play a role in creating a culture of safety and respect and in eliminating sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking. You can protect yourself from hurting others by educating yourself on what consent really means. Without consent, anyone is at risk of committing a violation of this policy.

The majority of people do not commit sexual harassment or sexual assault. However, many people witness varying degrees of sexually offensive conduct. The actions you take by intervening at any level send the clear message that disrespectful, demeaning, and violent behavior is not acceptable. Such an intervention may serve to educate and prevent someone from committing a sexual offense in the future, and may empower and validate the person experiencing the behavior. Making a choice to denounce violence of any kind is a choice that supports a peaceful, respectful, and vibrant community.

The following are steps you can take to help make this a safer community (Safe Bystander Intervention):

- Call Public Safety if you witness a violent or potentially violent situation, are aware of an assault taking place, or are concerned for someone's safety.
- Intervene if you believe someone's boundaries are being violated or that they are in a potentially uncomfortable or unsafe situation; ask if they are comfortable with the situation and if they are in need of any assistance. Alternatively, you may alert other sources of assistance (e.g., Public Safety, Residence Life staff, or other employees in the vicinity). If you are not able to say something at the time of the incident, or if you are still concerned about the person's wellbeing, follow up with them later by asking how they felt about the incident and if the person would like assistance in getting support.
- If you hear someone acting, speaking, or telling jokes in a manner that is offensive, demeaning, or abusive to a targeted person or group of people, ask them to stop.
- If you are aware that an incident of sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking has taken place, encourage the person to report the incident and seek support.

The College utilizes a variety of educational methods for students, faculty, and staff regarding sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking.

Student Onboarding and Ongoing Efforts

Sarah Lawrence College will adopt a comprehensive student onboarding and ongoing education campaign to educate members of the institution's community about domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, and sexual assault, in compliance with applicable federal laws, including the Clery Act as amended by the Violence Against Women Act reauthorization of 2013, 20 U.S.C. 1092(f).

- The College prohibits sexual and interpersonal violence and will offer resources to any victims and survivors of such violence while taking administrative and conduct action regarding any accused individual within the jurisdiction of the institution;
- Relevant definitions including, but not limited to, the definitions of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, confidentiality, privacy, and consent;
- Policies apply equally to all students regardless of sexual orientation, gender identity, or gender expression;
- The role of the Title IX Coordinator, campus security, and other relevant offices that address domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, and sexual assault prevention and response;
- Awareness of violence, its impact on victims and survivors and their friends and family, and its long-term impact;
- Bystander intervention and the importance of taking action to prevent violence when one can safely do so;
- Risk assessment and reduction including, but not limited to, steps that potential victims, perpetrators and bystanders can take to lower the incidence of violations, which may contain information about the dangers of drug and alcohol use, including underage drinking and binge drinking, involuntary consumption of incapacitating drugs and the danger of mislabeled drugs and alcohol, the importance of communication with trusted friends and family whether on campus or off campus, and the availability of institution officials who can answer general or specific questions about risk reduction; and
- Consequences and sanctions for individuals who commit these crimes and code of conduct violations.
- The College requires all employees to participate in an interactive online program that outlines current laws against sexual harassment and provides examples that clearly illustrate situations and behaviors to be avoided. Employees must take the program when first employed and then at least once every three (3) years thereafter throughout employment
- All new students are required to complete on-line programs regarding affirmative consent.
- The college administers a student survey to assess the campus climate regarding sexual violence every other year.
- On-going training will be provided for athletes, student leaders and student organizations.

College and Community Resources

Sarah Lawrence College offers a myriad of services/resources to assist victims of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. These include counseling services, medical services, victim advocates (via Westchester County Victims Assistance Services), visa and immigration assistance and legal assistance (via Pace Law School Women's Justice Center). The college also has the ability to utilize remedies to prevent contact between a reporter and an accused party.

The following resources are available to students and other members of the Sarah Lawrence community for information and support concerning sexual harassment and sexual assault.

On-Campus Resources

Title IX Coordinator, Allen Green at 914.395.2527. The College's Title IX Coordinator is available to provide information regarding on- and off campus resources, on- and off-campus reporting options, academic and housing accommodations, and the College's conduct process. The Title IX Coordinator is available weekdays between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. After 5 p.m. and on weekends, confidential resources may be accessed via Westchester Victims Assistance at 914.345.9111; non-confidential resources may be accessed via Westlands Desk at 914.395.2209 or 914.395.2222

Health & Wellness Center, 914.395.2350: You may speak with a Health and Wellness staff member openly and without fear of initiating an investigation, so long as there is no imminent danger to yourself or others.

Therapists are available to provide confidential support and counseling; medical staff can answer medical questions and provide follow-up medical care, including emergency contraception. Health and Wellness staff are available in Lyles House from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Public Safety, 914.395.2222: Sarah Lawrence Public Safety staff members are available to respond to and intervene in dangerous or potentially dangerous situations, can transport you to the hospital, and can help you stay safe. Public Safety staff members are available to assist 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Student Affairs, 914.395.2575: Student Affairs staff members are available to assist you in accessing support resources and answer questions about College policy and the discipline process. Student Affairs staff are available 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday. For after-hours emergencies, a member of the Student Affairs staff is available by calling Public Safety at 914.395.2222.

On Campus	Type of Services Available	Service Provider	Contact Information
Title IX Coordinator	Title IX	Allen Green	914.395.2527
Counseling*	Mental Health Counseling	Dina Nunziato	914.395.2350
Health*	Medical Care	Mary Hartnett	914.395.2350
Student Financial Aid	Financial Aid Assistance	Nick Salinas	914.395.2570
Visa and Immigration	Visa/Immigration Advice	Shirley Bé/Daniel Licht/ Alba Coronel	914.395-2505/ 2301/2371
Academic	Academic Accommodations	Danny Trujillo	914.395.2252
Housing	Housing Accommodations	Myra McPhee	914.395.2575

*confidential resource, and no cost for services

Off-Campus Resources

The following organizations provide assistance for persons dealing with violence at no cost or there are options for reimbursements::

- **Westchester County Victims Assistance Services Crisis Helpline (for anyone)**
914.345.9111
855.VAS.CALL (Toll-Free) (24-hr.)
www.westcop.org/victims-assistance/
- **My Sisters' Place Domestic Violence Shelter and Hotline (for women)**
800.298.SAFE (7233) (24-hr.)
www.mysistersplaceny.org
- **New York City Gay & Lesbian Anti-Violence Project Hotline**
(for the lesbian, gay, transgender, bisexual, and HIV-affected communities)
212.714.1141 (24hr)
www.avp.org
- **Hudson Valley Justice Center**
Provides free legal services to the immigrant community with various civil legal issues,

including housing, immigration, and wage theft.

30 South Broadway, 6th floor, Yonkers, NY 10701

914.308.3490

www.HVJC.org

- **National Sexual Assault Hotline**
operated by RAINN (Rape, Abuse, and Incest National Network)
(800) 656-HOPE (4673) (24-hr.)
<http://www.rainn.org>
- **Pace Law School Women’s Justice Center**
914.422.4628 (legal assistance for female and male victims)
- **Rape Crisis Help Line (24 hrs.)**
914.345.9111

- **New York State Domestic Violence Hotline (24 hrs.)**
800.942.6906
- **Yonkers Criminal Court**
914.377.6354
- **Yonkers Family Court**
914.831.6525
- **Yonkers Police Department (non-emergency)**
914.377.7900
- **Westchester County District Attorney**
Yonkers Branch 914.377.6400
Main Branch, 914.995.3414
- **NY State Dedicated Hotline for reporting sexual assaults on college and university campuses**
844.845.7269

Off Campus	Type of Services Available	Service Provider	Contact Information
Yonkers Police	Law Enforcement	Yonkers Police	914.377.7900
Health	Forensic Exam (Rape Kit)	Westchester Medical Center (Forensic Acute Care Team [FACT])	914.493.7307
Mental Health	Mental Health Assistance	Westchester County Victim Assistance Services (no cost)	914.345.9111
Victim Advocacy	Advocacy	Westchester County Victim Assistance Services (no cost)	914.345.9111
Legal Assistance	Orders of Protection, Legal Rights	Pace Law School Women’s Justice Center	914.422.4628
Visa and Immigration Assistance	Visa/Immigration Advice	Hudson Valley Justice Center	914.308.3490
District Attorney	Legal	Westchester County District Attorney	914.377.6400

Another resource available to persons who report being the victim of sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, or stalking:

- Department of Justice, <http://www.ovw.usdoj.gov/sexassault.html>

Addressing Formal Complaints Against Students for Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking

The following procedures apply for cases in which the respondent is a student (either graduate or undergraduate). Please consult the director of human resources for the procedures for cases in which the respondent is a faculty or staff member.

Investigation Process of a Report

Upon receipt of information about an alleged incident of sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, the College will seek consent from reporting individual prior to conducting an investigation. Declining to consent to an investigation shall be honored unless the College determines in good faith that failure to investigate does not adequately mitigate a potential risk of harm to the reporting individual or other members of the community. Honoring such a request may limit the College's ability to meaningfully investigate and pursue conduct action against an accused individual. Factors used to determine whether to honor such a request include, but are not limited to:

- a. Whether the accused has a history of violent behavior or is a repeat offender;
- b. Whether the incident represents escalation in unlawful conduct on behalf of the accused from previously noted behavior;
- c. The increased risk that the accused will commit additional acts of violence;
- d. Whether the accused used a weapon or force;
- e. Whether the reporting individual is a minor; and
- f. Whether the institution possesses other means to obtain evidence such as security footage, and whether available information reveals a pattern of perpetration at a given location or by a particular group.

A threat assessment will be performed and a determination will be made to decide if the respondent may be a danger to the complainant or to the College community. If it is determined that the respondent may be a danger to the complainant or the community, the dean of studies and student life will take appropriate action until the investigation and conduct process are completed. Such action can include removing the respondent from campus immediately. If it is determined that the respondent is not a danger to the complainant or the community, the respondent will be permitted to remain on campus but with restrictions that will be determined by the dean of studies and student life or the dean of student affairs. In any case, both parties must adhere to the no-contact order described below.

If the College determines that an investigation is required, it shall notify the reporting individuals and take immediate action as necessary to protect and assist them. The Title IX Coordinator shall assist with academic, housing, transportation, employment, and other reasonable and available accommodations regardless of whether a formal complaint is filed by the reporting student.

This investigation will be conducted under the oversight of the Title IX Coordinator. If there is a conflict of interest, the director of human resources will designate an alternate employee to take on his/her responsibilities as described below. Complaints will be investigated and adjudicated in an impartial, timely, and thorough manner.

Note: The College's judicial and conduct process will run concurrently with a criminal justice investigation and proceeding, except for temporary delays as requested by external municipal entities while law enforcement gathers evidence. Temporary delays should not last more than ten days except when law enforcement specifically requests and justifies a longer delay.

Protection from Retaliation

The College does not tolerate retaliation or discrimination against any person and/or their family and friends, who brings forward a report, who cooperates in the investigation of a report, or who participates in the discipline process for an alleged violation of the sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and Stalking Policy. Anyone who believes they have been retaliated against as a result of their involvement with an investigation and/or conduct process for an alleged violation of the sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking policy should report the alleged retaliation to the AVP for public safety and security immediately. An independent investigation will be conducted and appropriate conduct action will be taken.

Student Bill of Rights

All students have the right to:

1. Make a report to local law enforcement and/or state police;
2. Have disclosures of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, and sexual assault treated seriously;
3. Make a decision about whether or not to disclose a crime or violation and participate in the judicial or conduct process and/or criminal justice process free from pressure by the institution;
4. Participate in a process that is fair, impartial, and provides adequate notice and a meaningful opportunity to be heard;

5. Be treated with dignity and to receive from the institution courteous, fair, and respectful health care and counseling services, where available;
6. Be free from any suggestion that the reporting individual is at fault when these crimes and violations are committed, or should have acted in a different manner to avoid such crimes or violations;
7. Describe the incident to as few institution representatives as practicable and not be required to unnecessarily repeat a description of the incident;
8. Be protected from retaliation by the institution, any student, the accused and/or the respondent, and/or their friends, family and acquaintances within the jurisdiction of the institution;
9. Access to at least one level of appeal of a determination;
10. Be accompanied by an advisor of choice who may assist and advise a reporting individual, accused or respondent throughout the judicial or conduct process including during all meetings and hearings related to such process; and
11. Exercise civil rights and practice of religion without interference by the investigative, criminal justice or judicial or conduct process of the institution.

Definitions

Adviser:

Students may select an adviser of their choice. Members of the hearing panel or those who will be serving as witnesses in the case may not serve as an adviser.

The sole role of the adviser throughout the process and during the hearing is to provide support and advice to the student. Advisers may not ask questions of the parties or the witnesses and may not speak to the panel. At the student's request, the adviser may be present any time their advisee is meeting with the investigator, the hearing coordinator, or other member of the College staff regarding the investigation or the conduct procedure. The adviser may not speak on behalf of the student; the student must speak on her/his own behalf. The adviser must maintain the confidentiality of the entire discipline process.

Complainant:

The complainant is a person who makes a formal complaint of an alleged violation of the sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence dating violence and stalking policy.

Formal Complaint:

Is a written statement of the incident reported by the complainant.

Hearing Coordinator:

The hearing coordinator is responsible for overseeing the conduct process for all alleged violations of the sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking policy including

receiving and reviewing complaints, convening and chairing the hearing panel, disseminating the panel's decisions, and maintaining the case records. The hearing coordinator ensures that the complainant's and the respondent's rights under these procedures are honored and that the hearing procedures are followed. The hearing coordinator will be present for the hearing but not for the deliberations of the hearing panel; however, the hearing panel may call the hearing coordinator during the panel's deliberations to answer questions about the conduct process or precedent or other pertinent matters. The hearing coordinator is also responsible for coordinating mediations in cases of sexual harassment. The dean of student affairs or designee serves as the hearing coordinator.

Hearing Panel:

The hearing panel hears complaints of alleged violations of the sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking policy and other college policies as appropriate, makes determinations of responsibility in such cases, and determines sanctions, if applicable. A hearing panel is composed of three members of the Sarah Lawrence College non-student community: two staff members and one faculty member. The dean of studies and student life will appoint a pool of at least eight full-time staff members and the dean of the college will appoint a pool of at least eight tenured faculty members from whom the hearing coordinator will choose a panel for each hearing. Hearing panel members are trained annually. Potential panel members may be excused from a hearing in the event of a conflict of interest, lack of availability, or other valid reason, as determined by the hearing coordinator.

Respondent:

The respondent is a person who has been accused and charged with an alleged violation of the Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, and Stalking Policy and other related violations.

Witnesses:

The hearing panel, the respondent, and the complainant may call witnesses to a hearing. Each student may bring unlimited witnesses who have direct knowledge of the incident under investigation and may bring up to two character witnesses. Character witnesses may speak only to the character of the person who has called them as a witness. A list of witnesses to be called by each party must be submitted to the hearing coordinator in advance of the hearing by a date determined by the hearing coordinator. It is possible that additional witnesses can be identified by the AVP for public safety and security or her/his designee who is conducting the investigation. Such witnesses will be disclosed to all parties.

Witnesses must submit a written statement to the hearing coordinator in advance of the hearing by a date determined by the hearing coordinator. Witnesses are expected to be present for the hearing. A written statement in lieu of a personal appearance will be approved only if there is a good reason preventing the witness from being present, as determined by the hearing coordinator. Witnesses shall be in the hearing room only during the time they are speaking. Witnesses will not read their statements at the hearing, but will answer questions from the hearing panel, the complainant, and the respondent.

Filing a Formal Complaint

If you have experienced sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence or stalking, you are strongly encouraged to file a complaint with the College, with the police, or with both. To file a complaint and initiate the College's conduct process for an alleged violation of this policy, contact any of the people listed below. They will explain the complaint procedures and conduct process as well as coordinate the College's response with the hearing coordinator.

- Dean Allen Green, Title IX Office, 914.395.2527, Andrews Annex 102B, 1 Mead Way, Bronxville, NY 10708
- Dean of Student Affairs, 914.395.2575

Reporting sexual harassment or a sexual assault incident to any College employee other than Health & Wellness staff will initiate a campus investigation. All College employees (including faculty, staff with the exception of Health & Wellness staff, and resident advisers) who become aware of an incident of sexual harassment, and/or sexual assault are required to notify the Title IX Coordinator who will initiate a campus response into the matter. However, a reporting individual has a right to withdraw a complaint or their involvement from the college's process at any time.

Students have “the right to have the complaint investigated and adjudicated in an impartial, timely, and thorough manner by individuals who receive annual training in conducting investigations of sexual violence, the effects of trauma, impartiality, the rights of the respondent, including the right to a presumption that the respondent is ‘not responsible’ until a finding of responsibility is made pursuant to the provisions of this article and the institution's policies and procedures, and other issues including, but not limited to, domestic violence, dating violence, stalking, or sexual assault.”

Note: Students believing that there has been a violation of the Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, are strongly encouraged to report the suspected violation as soon as possible. Delays in reporting can negatively impact the College's ability to investigate, and in certain cases can foreclose the ability of the matter to proceed to a hearing and/or limit the available options in the event a finding of responsibility issues. While there is no deadline for filing a complaint, in order for a student conduct hearing to occur, the respondent must be enrolled at the college at the time that the report is made. If the individual reporter and/or the respondent will be graduating before the investigation and/or the conduct hearing has concluded, the graduated parties will be encouraged to participate in the remaining portions of the investigation and/or hearing, and participation will be facilitated through electronic means (e.g. Skype), if the person is not able to attend and participate in person. If the respondent has graduated before the investigation or conduct hearing has been concluded, but the hearing results in a finding of responsibility, among other things the sanction may include a restriction or limitation on the respondent's access to campus or to future campus employment.

A student on a leave of absence who is accused of a violation of this policy may not return until a hearing process has been concluded. The College shall make a notation on the transcript that such student is on a “Leave of absence with conduct charges pending”. If the respondent withdraws from the College while an investigation of a formal complaint is occurring or conduct charges are pending, the College shall make a notation on the transcript that such student “withdrew with conduct charges pending”. For both types of students the notation will be removed once the conduct hearing process (which includes the appeal process) has been concluded.

The College will in all events, however, investigate all complaints made by students and about students who are no longer enrolled at the College or employees who are no longer employed. The investigation of such complaints will be conducted with the oversight of the Title IX Coordinator.

Interim Measures

The College will take immediate steps to ensure equal access to its education programs and activities and protect the complainant as necessary, including taking interim measures before the final outcome of an investigation. The specific interim measures implemented and the process for implementing those measures will vary depending on the facts of each case. Such interim measures will include the enforcement of the no-contact order and might include, if appropriate and possible, allowing the complainant to change academic, student employment schedule and extracurricular activities or her/his living arrangements as well as providing counseling, academic support and other resources. The respondent may be placed on interim suspension until the conduct process has been concluded. Both the accused or respondent and the reporting individual shall, upon request and consistent with the college's policies and procedures, be afforded a prompt review, reasonable under the circumstances, of the need for and terms of these protections and accommodations, including potential modification, and shall be allowed to submit evidence in support of his or her request.

Investigation Process of a Formal Complaint

Upon receipt of a formal complaint of an alleged incident of sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, the College will promptly investigate and may pursue disciplinary action. At any point the complainant may withdraw a complaint or involvement from the institutional process at any time.

This investigation will be coordinated by the Title IX Coordinator. If there is a conflict of interest, the director of human resources will designate an alternate employee to take on his/her responsibilities as described below.

- A. The hearing coordinator will meet with the complainant to review the discipline process and outline the process for filing a formal complaint.
- B. The complainant submits a written statement regarding the complaint.
- C. The complainant and respondent and witnesses will be interviewed as part of the investigation and under the oversight of the Title IX Coordinator. The respondent and all witnesses are asked to submit a written statement.
- D. The AVP of public safety and security will instruct both the complainant and the respondent to refrain from contact with each other until the investigation is completed. This "no contact" instruction will include prohibiting indirect contact via phone, electronic means, or through other people. Failure to comply with these instructions will result in conduct action by the College.
- E. The hearing coordinator will schedule a meeting with the respondent. During this meeting the hearing coordinator will explain the conduct process.

- F. The AVP for public safety and security (or a designee) may conduct follow-up interviews with the complainant, respondent, and relevant witnesses. When all the interviews have been concluded, the investigative report will be sent to the hearing coordinator.
- G. Upon receiving the investigation report, the hearing coordinator will determine the charges that will be heard by the panel. Both parties will receive a notice describing the date, time, location and factual allegations concerning the violation, a reference to the specific code of conduct provisions alleged to have been violated, and possible sanctions.
- H. If the complaint is withdrawn or the Title IX coordinator determines that an investigation will occur without the consent of the person reporting the incident, the hearing coordinator will receive the investigation report and will determine whether further action should be taken.

Additional Steps:

- A. The hearing coordinator will remind both the complainant and the respondent to refrain from contact with each other outside of the hearing process until the investigation and the hearing process are completed. This “no contact” instruction will include prohibiting indirect contact via phone, electronic means, or through other people. Failure to comply with these instructions will result in conduct action by the College.
- B. The hearing coordinator will ask the complainant and the respondent for the names, phone numbers, mail and e-mail addresses of their adviser, and witnesses, if applicable.
- C. The hearing coordinator will provide the advisers and witnesses with a description of their roles and responsibilities.
- D. All witnesses must provide a written statement containing the information they have about the alleged incident to the hearing coordinator. The hearing coordinator will establish a deadline for the submission of witness statements and other evidence.
- E. Outside recordings are not permitted.
- F. The complainant and respondent may submit an impact statement that will be reviewed during the sanctioning phase of the deliberations.
- G. The hearing coordinator will distribute copies of all statements and any other evidence, including any Public Safety department investigative reports, to the hearing panel, which will be collected after the hearing. The complainant and the respondent will be given access to review all information before the hearing. The complainant and the respondent may bring their respective advisers to review the information, but are not obliged to do so.
- H. If a statement or evidence is introduced after the deadline but before the hearing, the hearing coordinator will determine whether it is relevant and whether its belated introduction was for good reason. The hearing coordinator may admit the statement or evidence and, if necessary, may reschedule the hearing to allow both parties and the hearing panel time to review the new information.

Hearing Procedure:

- A. The hearing coordinator will make reasonable efforts to schedule the hearing in a timely manner.

Usually, the resolution of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual harassment, sexual assault and stalking complaints are completed within 60 days of the report. However, each proceeding allows for extensions of timeframes for good cause with written notice to the complainant and the respondent of the delay and the reason for the delay.

- B. The hearing coordinator will make every reasonable effort to secure a space for the hearing that is appropriate, private, and provides sufficient places for the parties to confer and the witnesses to wait.
- C. The hearing room will be set up with a screen or wall between the two parties. The parties will be able to hear each other but will not be able to see each other. Skyping may be used as an option for either party or witnesses.
- D. If either the complainant or respondent fail to appear, the hearing will continue as scheduled. If the witnesses fail to appear their statements will be reviewed.
- E. The hearing shall be closed to all but the hearing coordinator, the hearing panel, the complainant, the respondent, the advisers of both the complainant and respondent, and the witnesses (during their respective interviews).
- F. All speakers must be recognized by the hearing coordinator prior to their speaking. No interruptions will be tolerated.
- G. If any party involved fails to follow the instructions of the hearing coordinator, they may be removed and the hearing will continue.
- H. Both parties may ask questions about all information shared during the hearing. The hearing coordinator will determine whether a question is relevant. The hearing coordinator's decision on such matters is final. All parties have the right to exclude their own prior sexual history with persons other than the other party in the conduct process. The complainant and respondent have the right to review and present available evidence in the case file, or otherwise in the possession or control of the College, and relevant to the conduct case.
- I. The parties will not question each other or the witnesses directly. Parties will state or provide the question to the hearing coordinator who will in turn ask the question of the other party or the witness.
- J. If a new statement or evidence is introduced at the hearing, the hearing coordinator will determine whether it is relevant and whether its introduction at the hearing was for good reason. The hearing coordinator may admit the new statement or evidence and, if necessary, may grant a recess or reschedule the hearing to allow both parties and the hearing panel time to review the new information.
- K. Brief breaks will be taken at the request of either party or the hearing panel. The hearing coordinator will determine the reasonableness of requests for breaks.
- L. Hearing Outline: Generally, hearings will follow the order of business listed below; variations may occur depending on the circumstances of an individual case.
 - 1. The hearing coordinator makes introductions.
 - 2. The hearing coordinator explains the hearing process.
 - 3. The complainant may make an opening statement in addition to their written statement.
 - 4. The respondent may make an opening statement in addition to their written statement.

5. The complainant answers questions from the hearing panel and those posed to the hearing coordinator by the respondent.
6. The respondent answers questions from the hearing panel and those posed to the hearing coordinator by the complainant.
7. The witnesses provide their statements and answer questions from the hearing panel, the complainant, and the respondent, one at a time.
8. The hearing panel may pose further questions to the complainant and the respondent.
9. The complainant may make a final statement.
10. The respondent may make a final statement.
11. The hearing coordinator dismisses all participants.

Deliberation and Decision Making

Upon completion of the hearing, the hearing panel will deliberate in private to determine if the respondent was responsible for violating each charge. If it is not possible for the panel to make a decision the same day as the hearing, the panel will reconvene as soon as possible and shall meet until a decision is reached.

The hearing panel will base its decision on the hearing participants' written statements, the investigative report, and information shared during the hearing. The panel will use a preponderance of the evidence standard to determine responsibility (i.e., it is more likely than not that the respondent was responsible for the prohibited behavior).

The hearing panel will determine whether the respondent is:

Not Responsible: The respondent will be found not responsible when the hearing panel determines that it is more likely than not that the alleged behavior did not occur and/or the alleged behavior occurred but was not in violation of College policy.

OR

Responsible: The respondent will be found responsible when the hearing panel determines that it is more likely than not that the alleged behavior did occur and that the behavior was in violation of College policy

Notification and Decision

If the respondent is found not responsible, the hearing panel will notify the hearing coordinator of its decision and rationale. The Hearing Coordinator will write the hearing decision letter, including the rationale, and give the letter to both the respondent and the complainant.

If the respondent is found responsible, the hearing panel will notify the hearing coordinator of its decision and rationale before deliberating on sanctions. The hearing coordinator will inform the panel of the respondent's prior conduct history, including past findings of domestic violence, dating violence, stalking or sexual assault if any, and share an impact statement from the complainant and the respondent. All parties have the right to exclude their own mental health diagnosis and/or treatment from admittance in this disciplinary stage determining responsibility. The panel will deliberate and make a decision regarding sanctions, taking into account the respondent's prior conduct history and the impact statements. The hearing coordinator will write the hearing decision letter, including the rationale and give the letter to both the respondent and the complainant simultaneously.

Every student has the right to choose whether to disclose or discuss the outcome of a conduct process. They are also guaranteed the right to have all information obtained during the course of conduct process be protected from public release until the appeals panel makes a final determination unless otherwise required by law.

Sanctions

If the respondent is found responsible for violating the sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking policy, the hearing panel may impose one or more of the following sanctions as indicated for the specific violation. If more than one type of violation of the sexual harassment, sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking policy occurred, the respondent will be sanctioned accordingly. Additional sanctions for other violations may be possible.

For a finding of sexual harassment:

- Social probation, which may include restriction from particular buildings, areas of campus, and/or College activities
- Loss of housing either permanently or for a defined period of time
- Suspension from the College for a minimum of one semester
- Expulsion

For a finding of dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking:

- Social probation, which may include restriction from particular buildings, areas of campus, and/or College activities
- Loss of housing either permanently or for a defined period of time
- Suspension from the College for a minimum of one semester
- Expulsion

For a finding of sexual assault:

- Suspension from the College for a minimum of one semester
- Expulsion

In addition to the above sanctions, the hearing panel may require a respondent to participate in a mandatory educational program, including but not limited to an evaluation by Counseling and Psychological Services. As part of the remedies, the panel may also provide accommodations for the complainant which can include, if appropriate and possible, providing an escort to ensure that the complainant can move safely between classes and activities, enforcing a no-contact order between the two parties, rearranging classes where possible, moving the respondent or complainant (if the complainant so requests) to a different college dorm, providing victim services, and academic support and other resources. These remedies will be determined on a case-by-case basis.

The Panel may also find the respondent responsible for violating other college policies and will determine appropriate sanctions in accordance with the student handbook.

Transcript Notations

For crimes of violence, including but not limited to sexual violence, defined as crimes that meet the reporting requirements pursuant to the federal Clery Act, which include murder, manslaughter; rape, fondling, incest and statutory rape; robbery; aggravated assault; burglary; motor vehicle theft; and arson, the college shall make a notation on the transcript of students found responsible after a conduct process that they were “suspended after a finding of responsibility for a code of conduct violation” or “expelled after a finding of responsibility for a code of conduct violation.” For the respondent who withdraws from the College while such conduct charges are pending and declines to complete the conduct process, institutions shall make a notation on the transcript of such students that they “withdrew with conduct charges pending.”

Transcript Notation Appeal

A student may seek removal of a transcript notation for a suspension, provided that such notations shall not be removed prior to one year after conclusion of the suspension, while notations for expulsion shall not be removed. If a finding of responsibility is vacated for any reason, any such transcript notation shall be removed.

Appeal

A. Both the respondent and the complainant may appeal the hearing panel’s decision. An appeal must be made in writing within five business days of receipt of the hearing panel’s decision letter.

B. Upon receipt of an appeal, the hearing coordinator will call together an appeals committee to review the appeal. The three-member committee consists of the dean of the college, serving as chair, and two members of the hearing panel pool (who did not serve on the original hearing panel) selected by the hearing coordinator. The committee members must be fair and impartial and must not include individuals with a conflict of interest.

C. Both the complainant and the respondent will be notified if either party submits an appeal and may themselves submit a written response for the appeals committee to consider. The hearing coordinator will determine an appropriate deadline by which a response must be submitted in order for it to be considered by the appeals committee.

D. An appeal may be made on one or more of the following grounds only:

1. There was a process or procedural error made that was significantly prejudicial to the outcome of the hearing as it affects the student appealing.

2. New information, which was not available or known to the student appealing at the time of the hearing, has arisen, which when considered may materially alter the outcome. NOTE: Information that the appealing student chose not to present at the time of the hearing is not considered new information.

3. May appeal based upon the question regarding the preponderance of the evidence standard.

E. An appeal is not a new hearing, and the appeals committee will meet alone.

F. The appeals committee will consider the merits of the appeal based on the written appeal request,

the hearing recording and the written record of the case, and the respondent's prior disciplinary history (if the appeal is based on the appropriateness of the sanction) only in making its decision. Based on these materials, the appeals committee will:

1. Reject the appeal if the committee finds that the grounds for an appeal are unsubstantiated; or
2. Reject the appeal if the committee finds that any procedural errors were minor in nature and would not have altered the outcome of the hearing or the sanctions imposed; or
3. Return the case to the hearing panel for further deliberation if new information, as defined above, has arisen. In such cases, the original hearing panel will be reconvened as soon as possible. If a member of the original panel is no longer available, the hearing coordinator will select a new member from the hearing panel pool;
4. Remand the case to a different hearing panel for a new hearing when a substantial procedural error is determined to have occurred and which has unfairly influenced the original hearing.

G. Once the appeals committee has made its decision, the chair will notify the respondent, the complainant, the hearing panel, and the dean of studies and student life of its decision in writing. In order to effectuate an appeal, a respondent and a reporting individual in such cases shall receive written notice of the findings of fact, the decision and the sanction, if any, as well as the rationale for the decision and sanctions. In such cases, any rights provided to a reporting individual must be similarly provided to a respondent and any rights provided to a respondent must be similarly provided to a reporting individual.

H. The appeals committee's decision is final and there are no further appeals permitted by either party.

Record of Process

- A. An audio recording will be made of the hearing for the use of the hearing panel and the appeals committee.
- B. The audio record will be erased at the conclusion of the appeals process.
- C. The accused and respondent have a right to access a full and fair record of their hearing.
- D. Copies of all statements, evidence, and letters associated with the hearing will be maintained by the hearing coordinator for at least seven years in a case file in accordance with the College's record retention policy.
- E. The hearing decision letter and the appeal decision letter, if applicable, will be kept in the respondent's discipline file in accordance with the College's record retention policy.

Note: Pursuant to subdivision (i) of rule three thousand sixteen of the civil practice law and rules, in any proceeding brought against an institution which seeks to vacate or modify a finding that a student was responsible for violating an institution's rules regarding a violation covered by this article, the name and identifying biographical information of any student shall be presumptively confidential and shall not be

included in the pleadings and other papers from such proceeding absent a waiver or cause shown as determined by the court. Such witnesses shall be identified only as numbered witnesses. If such a name or identifying biographical information appears in a pleading or paper filed in such a proceeding, the court, absent such a waiver or cause shown, shall direct the clerk of the court to redact such name and identifying biographical information and so advise the parties.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA)

Compliance with the provisions of the Sarah Lawrence College Policy on Sexual Harassment, Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Sexual Assault does not constitute a violation of section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C. 1232g), commonly known as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA).

Appendix 1: New York State Penal Code

New York State Definition of Stalking

Stalking in the Fourth Degree: When a person intentionally, and for no legitimate purpose, engages in a course of conduct directed at a specific person, and knows or reasonably should know that such conduct (1) is likely to cause reasonable fear of material harm to the physical health, safety or property of such person, a member of such person's immediate family or a third party with whom such person is acquainted; or (2) causes material harm to the mental or emotional health of such person, where such conduct consists of following, telephoning or initiating communication or contact with such person, a member of such person's immediate family or a third party with whom such person is acquainted, and the actor was previously clearly informed to cease that conduct; or (3) is likely to cause such person to reasonably fear that his or her employment, business or career is threatened, where such conduct consists of appearing, telephoning or initiating communication or contact at such person's place of employment or business, and the actor was previously clearly informed to cease that conduct.

Stalking in the Third Degree: When a person (1) Commits the crime of stalking in the fourth degree against any person in three or more separate transactions, for which the actor has not been previously convicted; or (2) commits the crime of stalking in the fourth degree against any person, and has previously been convicted, within the preceding ten years of a specified predicate crime and the victim of such specified predicate crime is the victim, or an immediate family member of the victim, of the present offense; or (3) with an intent to harass, annoy or alarm a specific person, intentionally engages in a course of conduct directed at such person which is likely to cause such person to reasonably fear physical injury or serious physical injury, the commission of a sex offense against, or the kidnapping, unlawful imprisonment or death of such person or a member of such person's immediate family; or (4) commits the crime of stalking in the fourth degree and has previously been convicted within the preceding ten years of stalking in the fourth degree.

Stalking in the Second Degree: When a person: (1) Commits the crime of stalking in the third degree and in the course of and furtherance of the commission of such offense: (a) displays, or possesses and threatens

the use of, a firearm, pistol, revolver, rifle, sword, billy, blackjack, bludgeon, plastic knuckles, metal knuckles, chuka stick, sand bag, sandclub, slingshot, slungshot, shirken, “Kung Fu Star,” dagger, dangerous knife, dirk, razor, stiletto, imitation pistol, dangerous instrument, deadly instrument or deadly weapons; or (b) displays what appears to be a pistol, revolver, rifle, shotgun, machine gun or other firearm; or (2) commits the crime of stalking in the third degree against any person, and has previously been convicted, within the preceding five years, of a specified predicate crime, and the victim of such specified predicate crime is the victim, or an immediate family member of the victim, of the present offense; or (3) commits the crime of stalking in the fourth degree and has previously been convicted of stalking in the third degree; or (4) being 21 years of age or older, repeatedly follows a person under the age of fourteen or engages in a course of conduct or repeatedly commits acts over a period of time intentionally placing or attempting to place such person who is under the age of fourteen in reasonable fear of physical injury, serious physical injury or death; or (5) commits the crime of stalking in the third degree, against ten or more persons, in ten or more separate transactions, for which the actor has not been previously convicted.

Stalking in the First Degree: When a person commits the crime of stalking in the third degree or stalking in the second degree and, in the course and furtherance thereof, he or she intentionally or recklessly causes physical injury to the victim of such crime.

New York State Penal Law Article 130

§130.00 Sex offenses; definitions of terms.

The following definitions are applicable to this article:

1. “Sexual intercourse” has its ordinary meaning and occurs upon any penetration, however slight.
2.
 - a. “Oral sexual conduct” means conduct between persons consisting of contact between the mouth and the penis, the mouth and the anus, or the mouth and the vulva or vagina.
 - b. “Anal sexual conduct” means conduct between persons consisting of contact between the penis and anus.
3. “Sexual contact” means any touching of the sexual or other intimate parts of a person for the purpose of gratifying sexual desire of either party. It includes the touching of the actor by the victim, as well as the touching of the victim by the actor, whether directly or through clothing, as well as the emission of ejaculate by the actor upon any part of the victim, clothed or unclothed.
4. For the purposes of this article “married” means the existence of the relationship between the actor and the victim as spouses which is recognized by law at the time the actor commits an offense proscribed by this article against the victim.
5. “Mentally disabled” means that a person suffers from a mental disease or defect which renders him or her incapable of appraising the nature of his or her conduct.
6. “Mentally incapacitated” means that a person is rendered temporarily incapable of appraising or controlling his conduct owing to the influence of a narcotic or intoxicating substance administered to him without his consent, or to any other act committed upon him without his consent.
7. “Physically helpless” means that a person is unconscious or for any other reason is physically unable to communicate unwillingness to an act.

8. "Forcible compulsion" means to compel by either:
 - a. use of physical force; or
 - b. a threat, express or implied, which places a person in fear of immediate death or physical injury to himself, herself or another person, or in fear that he, she or another person will immediately be kidnapped.
9. "Foreign object" means any instrument or article which, when inserted in the vagina, urethra, penis, rectum or anus, is capable of causing physical injury.
10. "Sexual conduct" means sexual intercourse, oral sexual conduct, anal sexual conduct, aggravated sexual contact, or sexual contact.
11. "Aggravated sexual contact" means inserting, other than for a valid medical purpose, a foreign object in the vagina, urethra, penis, rectum or anus of a child, thereby causing physical injury to such child.
12. "Health care provider" means any person who is, or is required to be, licensed or registered or holds himself or herself out to be licensed or registered, or provides services as if he or she were licensed or registered in the profession of medicine, chiropractic, dentistry or podiatry under any of the following: article one hundred thirty-one, one hundred thirty-two, one hundred thirty-three, or one hundred forty-one of the education law.
13. "Mental health care provider" shall mean a licensed physician, licensed psychologist, registered professional nurse, licensed clinical social worker or a licensed master social worker under the supervision of a physician, psychologist or licensed clinical social worker.

§130.05 Sex offenses; lack of consent.

1. Whether or not specifically stated, it is an element of every offense defined in this article that the sexual act was committed without consent of the victim.
2. Lack of consent results from:
 - a. Forcible compulsion; or
 - b. Incapacity to consent; or
 - c. Where the offense charged is sexual abuse or forcible touching, any circumstances, in addition to forcible compulsion or incapacity to consent, in which the victim does not expressly or impliedly acquiesce in the actor's conduct; or
 - d. Where the offense charged is rape in the third degree as defined in subdivision three of section 130.25, or criminal sexual act in the third degree as defined in subdivision three of section 130.40, in addition to forcible compulsion, circumstances under which, at the time of the act of intercourse, oral sexual conduct or anal sexual conduct, the victim clearly expressed that he or she did not consent to engage in such act, and a reasonable person in the actor's situation would have understood such person's words and acts as an expression of lack of consent to such act under all the circumstances.
3. A person is deemed incapable of consent when he or she is:
 - a. less than seventeen years old; or
 - b. mentally disabled; or
 - c. mentally incapacitated; or

- d. physically helpless; or
- e. committed to the care and custody or supervision of the State Department of Corrections and Community Supervision or a hospital, as such term is defined in subdivision two of section four hundred of the correction law, and the actor is an employee who knows or reasonably should know that such person is committed to the care and custody or supervision of such department or hospital. For purposes of this paragraph, “employee” means:
 - i. an employee of the State Department of Corrections and Community Supervision who, as part of his or her employment, performs duties:
 - A. in a state correctional facility in which the victim is confined at the time of the offense consisting of providing custody, medical or mental health services, counseling services, educational programs, vocational training, institutional parole services or direct supervision to inmates; or
 - B. of supervising persons released on community supervision and supervises the victim at the time of the offense or has supervised the victim and the victim is still under community supervision at the time of the offense; or
 - ii. an employee of the Office of Mental Health who, as part of his or her employment, performs duties in a state correctional facility or hospital, as such term is defined in subdivision two of section four hundred of the correction law in which the inmate is confined at the time of the offense, consisting of providing custody, medical or mental health services, or direct supervision to such inmates; or
 - iii. a person, including a volunteer, providing direct services to inmates in a state correctional facility in which the victim is confined at the time of the offense pursuant to a contractual arrangement with the State Department of Corrections and Community Supervision or, in the case of a volunteer, a written agreement with such department, provided that the person received written notice concerning the provisions of this paragraph; or
- f. committed to the care and custody of a local correctional facility, as such term is defined in subdivision two of section forty of the correction law, and the actor is an employee, not married to such person, who knows or reasonably should know that such person is committed to the care and custody of such facility. For purposes of this paragraph, “employee” means an employee of the local correctional facility where the person is committed who performs professional duties consisting of providing custody, medical or mental health services, counseling services, educational services, or vocational training for inmates. For purposes of this paragraph, “employee” shall also mean a person, including a volunteer or a government employee of the State Department of Corrections and Community Supervision or a local health, education or probation agency, providing direct services to inmates in the local correctional facility in which the victim is confined at the time of the offense pursuant to a contractual arrangement with the local correctional department or, in the case of such a volunteer or government employee, a written agreement with such department, provided that such person received written notice concerning the provisions of this paragraph; or

- g. committed to or placed with the Office of Children and Family Services and in residential care, and the actor is an employee, not married to such person, who knows or reasonably should know that such person is committed to or placed with such Office of Children and Family Services and in residential care. For purposes of this paragraph, “employee” means an employee of the Office of Children and Family Services or of a residential facility in which such person is committed to or placed at the time of the offense who, as part of his or her employment, performs duties consisting of providing custody, medical or mental health services, counseling services, educational services, vocational training, or direct supervision to persons committed to or placed in a residential facility operated by the Office of Children and Family Services; or
- h. a client or patient and the actor is a health care provider or mental health care provider charged with rape in the third degree as defined in section 130.25, criminal sexual act in the third degree as defined in section 130.40, aggravated sexual abuse in the fourth degree as defined in section 130.65-a, or sexual abuse in the third degree as defined in section 130.55, and the act of sexual conduct occurs during a treatment session, consultation, interview, or examination; or
- i. a resident or inpatient of a residential facility operated, licensed or certified by
 - i. the Office of Mental Health;
 - ii. the Office for People with Developmental Disabilities; or
 - iii. the Office of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Services, and the actor is an employee of the facility not married to such resident or inpatient. For purposes of this paragraph, “employee” means either: an employee of the agency operating the residential facility, who knows or reasonably should know that such person is a resident or inpatient of such facility and who provides direct care services, case management services, medical or other clinical services, habilitative services or direct supervision of the residents in the facility in which the resident resides; or an officer or other employee, consultant, contractor or volunteer of the residential facility, who knows or reasonably should know that the person is a resident of such facility and who is in direct contact with residents or inpatients; provided, however, that the provisions of this paragraph shall only apply to a consultant, contractor or volunteer providing services pursuant to a contractual arrangement with the agency operating the residential facility or, in the case of a volunteer, a written agreement with such facility, provided that the person received written notice concerning the provisions of this paragraph; provided further, however, “employee” shall not include a person with a developmental disability who is or was receiving services and is also an employee of a service provider and who has sexual contact with another service recipient who is a consenting adult who has consented to such contact.

§130.10 Sex offenses; limitation; defenses.

1. In any prosecution under this article in which the victim’s lack of consent is based solely upon his or her incapacity to consent because he or she was mentally disabled, mentally incapacitated or physically helpless, it is an affirmative defense that the defendant, at the time he or she engaged in

the conduct constituting the offense, did not know of the facts or conditions responsible for such incapacity to consent.

2. Conduct performed for a valid medical or mental health care purpose shall not constitute a violation of any section of this article in which incapacity to consent is based on the circumstances set forth in paragraph (h) of subdivision three of section 130.05 of this article.
3. In any prosecution for the crime of rape in the third degree as defined in section 130.25, criminal sexual act in the third degree as defined in section 130.40, aggravated sexual abuse in the fourth degree as defined in section 130.65-a, or sexual abuse in the third degree as defined in section 130.55 in which incapacity to consent is based on the circumstances set forth in paragraph (h) of subdivision three of section 130.05 of this article, it shall be an affirmative defense that the client or patient consented to such conduct charged after having been expressly advised by the health care or mental health care provider that such conduct was not performed for a valid medical purpose.
4. In any prosecution under this article in which the victim's lack of consent is based solely on his or her incapacity to consent because he or she was less than seventeen years old, mentally disabled, a client or patient and the actor is a health care provider, or committed to the care and custody or supervision of the State Department of Corrections and Community Supervision or a hospital and the actor is an employee, it shall be a defense that the defendant was married to the victim as defined in subdivision four of section 130.00 of this article.

§130.16 Sex offenses; corroboration.

A person shall not be convicted of any offense defined in this article of which lack of consent is an element but results solely from incapacity to consent because of the victim's mental defect, or mental incapacity, or an attempt to commit the same, solely on the testimony of the victim, unsupported by other evidence tending to:

- a. Establish that an attempt was made to engage the victim in sexual intercourse, oral sexual conduct, anal sexual conduct, or sexual contact, as the case may be, at the time of the occurrence; and
- b. Connect the defendant with the commission of the offense or attempted offense.

§130.20 Sexual misconduct.

A person is guilty of sexual misconduct when:

1. He or she engages in sexual intercourse with another person without such person's consent; or
2. He or she engages in oral sexual conduct or anal sexual conduct with another person without such person's consent; or
3. He or she engages in sexual conduct with an animal or a dead human body.

Sexual misconduct is a class A misdemeanor.

§130.25 Rape in the third degree.

A person is guilty of rape in the third degree when:

1. He or she engages in sexual intercourse with another person who is incapable of consent by

- reason of some factor other than being less than seventeen years old;
2. Being twenty-one years old or more, he or she engages in sexual intercourse with another person less than seventeen years old; or
 3. He or she engages in sexual intercourse with another person without such person's consent where such lack of consent is by reason of some factor other than incapacity to consent.

Rape in the third degree is a class E felony.

§130.30 Rape in the second degree.

A person is guilty of rape in the second degree when:

1. being eighteen years old or more, he or she engages in sexual intercourse with another person less than fifteen years old; or
2. he or she engages in sexual intercourse with another person who is incapable of consent by reason of being mentally disabled or mentally incapacitated.

It shall be an affirmative defense to the crime of rape in the second degree as defined in subdivision one of this section that the defendant was less than four years older than the victim at the time of the act.

Rape in the second degree is a class D felony.

§130.35 Rape in the first degree.

A person is guilty of rape in the first degree when he or she engages in sexual intercourse with another person:

1. By forcible compulsion; or
2. Who is incapable of consent by reason of being physically helpless; or
3. Who is less than eleven years old; or
4. Who is less than thirteen years old and the actor is eighteen years old or more.

Rape in the first degree is a class B felony.

§130.40 Criminal sexual act in the third degree.

A person is guilty of criminal sexual act in the third degree when:

1. He or she engages in oral sexual conduct or anal sexual conduct with a person who is incapable of consent by reason of some factor other than being less than seventeen years old;
2. Being twenty-one years old or more, he or she engages in oral sexual conduct or anal sexual conduct with a person less than seventeen years old; or
3. He or she engages in oral sexual conduct or anal sexual conduct with another person without such person's consent where such lack of consent is by reason of some factor other than incapacity to consent.

Criminal sexual act in the third degree is a class E felony.

§130.45 Criminal sexual act in the second degree.

A person is guilty of criminal sexual act in the second degree when:

1. being eighteen years old or more, he or she engages in oral sexual conduct or anal sexual conduct with another person less than fifteen years old; or
2. he or she engages in oral sexual conduct or anal sexual conduct with another person who is incapable of consent by reason of being mentally disabled or mentally incapacitated.

It shall be an affirmative defense to the crime of criminal sexual act in the second degree as defined in subdivision one of this section that the defendant was less than four years older than the victim at the time of the act.

Criminal sexual act in the second degree is a class D felony.

§130.50 Criminal sexual act in the first degree.

A person is guilty of criminal sexual act in the first degree when he or she engages in oral sexual conduct or anal sexual conduct with another person:

1. By forcible compulsion; or
2. Who is incapable of consent by reason of being physically helpless; or
3. Who is less than eleven years old; or
4. Who is less than thirteen years old and the actor is eighteen years old or more.

Criminal sexual act in the first degree is a class B felony.

§130.52 Forcible touching.

A person is guilty of forcible touching when such person intentionally, and for no legitimate purpose:

1. forcibly touches the sexual or other intimate parts of another person for the purpose of degrading or abusing such person, or for the purpose of gratifying the actor's sexual desire; or
2. subjects another person to sexual contact for the purpose of gratifying the actor's sexual desire and with intent to degrade or abuse such other person while such other person is a passenger on a bus, train, or subway car operated by any transit agency, authority or company, public or private, whose operation is authorized by New York state or any of its political subdivisions.

For the purposes of this section, forcible touching includes squeezing, grabbing or pinching.

Forcible touching is a class A misdemeanor.

§130.53 Persistent sexual abuse.

A person is guilty of persistent sexual abuse when he or she commits the crime of forcible touching, as defined in section 130.52 of this article, sexual abuse in the third degree, as defined in section 130.55 of this article, or sexual abuse in the second degree, as defined in section 130.60 of this article, and, within the previous ten year period, excluding any time during which such person was incarcerated for any reason, has been convicted two or more times, in separate criminal transactions for which sentence was imposed on separate occasions, of forcible touching, as defined in section 130.52 of this article, sexual abuse in the third degree as defined in section 130.55 of this article, sexual abuse in the second degree, as defined in

section 130.60 of this article, or any offense defined in this article, of which the commission or attempted commission thereof is a felony.

Persistent sexual abuse is a class E felony.

§130.55 Sexual abuse in the third degree.

A person is guilty of sexual abuse in the third degree when he or she subjects another person to sexual contact without the latter's consent; except that in any prosecution under this section, it is an affirmative defense that:

- a. such other person's lack of consent was due solely to incapacity to consent by reason of being less than seventeen years old, and
- b. such other person was more than fourteen years old, and
- c. the defendant was less than five years older than such other person.

Sexual abuse in the third degree is a class B misdemeanor.

§130.60 Sexual abuse in the second degree.

A person is guilty of sexual abuse in the second degree when he or she subjects another person to sexual contact and when such other person is:

1. Incapable of consent by reason of some factor other than being less than seventeen years old; or
2. Less than fourteen years old.

Sexual abuse in the second degree is a class A misdemeanor.

§130.65 Sexual abuse in the first degree.

A person is guilty of sexual abuse in the first degree when he or she subjects another person to sexual contact:

1. By forcible compulsion; or
2. When the other person is incapable of consent by reason of being physically helpless; or
3. When the other person is less than eleven years old; or
4. When the other person is less than thirteen years old and the actor is twenty-one years old or older.

Sexual abuse in the first degree is a class D felony.

§130.65-a Aggravated sexual abuse in the fourth degree.

1. A person is guilty of aggravated sexual abuse in the fourth degree when:
 - a. He or she inserts a foreign object in the vagina, urethra, penis, rectum or anus of another person and the other person is incapable of consent by reason of some factor other than being less than seventeen years old; or
 - b. He or she inserts a finger in the vagina, urethra, penis, rectum or anus of another person

causing physical injury to such person and such person is incapable of consent by reason of some factor other than being less than seventeen years old.

2. Conduct performed for a valid medical purpose does not violate the provisions of this section.

Aggravated sexual abuse in the fourth degree is a class E felony.

§130.66 Aggravated sexual abuse in the third degree.

1. A person is guilty of aggravated sexual abuse in the third degree when he or she inserts a foreign object in the vagina, urethra, penis, rectum or anus of another person:

- a. By forcible compulsion; or
- b. When the other person is incapable of consent by reason of being physically helpless; or
- c. When the other person is less than eleven years old.

2. A person is guilty of aggravated sexual abuse in the third degree when he or she inserts a foreign object in the vagina, urethra, penis, rectum or anus of another person causing physical injury to such person and such person is incapable of consent by reason of being mentally disabled or mentally incapacitated.

3. Conduct performed for a valid medical purpose does not violate the provisions of this section.

Aggravated sexual abuse in the third degree is a class D felony.

§130.67 Aggravated sexual abuse in the second degree.

1. A person is guilty of aggravated sexual abuse in the second degree when he or she inserts a finger in the vagina, urethra, penis, rectum or anus of another person causing physical injury to such person:

- a. By forcible compulsion; or
- b. When the other person is incapable of consent by reason of being physically helpless; or
- c. When the other person is less than eleven years old.

2. Conduct performed for a valid medical purpose does not violate the provisions of this section.

Aggravated sexual abuse in the second degree is a class C felony.

§130.70 Aggravated sexual abuse in the first degree.

1. A person is guilty of aggravated sexual abuse in the first degree when he or she inserts a foreign object in the vagina, urethra, penis, rectum or anus of another person causing physical injury to such person:

- a. By forcible compulsion; or
- b. When the other person is incapable of consent by reason of being physically helpless; or
- c. When the other person is less than eleven years old.

2. Conduct performed for a valid medical purpose does not violate the provisions of this section.

Aggravated sexual abuse in the first degree is a class B felony.

§130.75 Course of sexual conduct against a child in the first degree.

1. A person is guilty of course of sexual conduct against a child in the first degree when, over a period of time not less than three months in duration:
 - a. he or she engages in two or more acts of sexual conduct, which includes at least one act of sexual intercourse, oral sexual conduct, anal sexual conduct or aggravated sexual contact, with a child less than eleven years old; or
 - b. he or she, being eighteen years old or more, engages in two or more acts of sexual conduct, which include at least one act of sexual intercourse, oral sexual conduct, anal sexual conduct or aggravated sexual contact, with a child less than thirteen years old.
2. A person may not be subsequently prosecuted for any other sexual offense involving the same victim unless the other charged offense occurred outside the time period charged under this section.

Course of sexual conduct against a child in the first degree is a class B felony.

§130.80 Course of sexual conduct against a child in the second degree.

1. A person is guilty of course of sexual conduct against a child in the second degree when, over a period of time not less than three months in duration:
 - a. he or she engages in two or more acts of sexual conduct with a child less than eleven years old; or
 - b. he or she, being eighteen years old or more, engages in two or more acts of sexual conduct with a child less than thirteen years old.
2. A person may not be subsequently prosecuted for any other sexual offense involving the same victim unless the other charged offense occurred outside the time period charged under this section.

Course of sexual conduct against a child in the second degree is a class D felony.

§130.85 Female genital mutilation.

1. A person is guilty of female genital mutilation when:
 - a. a person knowingly circumcises, excises, or infibulates the whole or any part of the labia majora or labia minora or clitoris of another person who has not reached eighteen years of age; or
 - b. being a parent, guardian or other person legally responsible and charged with the care or custody of a child less than eighteen years old, he or she knowingly consents to the circumcision, excision or infibulation of whole or part of such child's labia majora or labia minora or clitoris.
2. Such circumcision, excision, or infibulation is not a violation of this section if such act is:
 - a. necessary to the health of the person on whom it is performed, and is performed by a person licensed in the place of its performance as a medical practitioner; or
 - b. performed on a person in labor or who has just given birth and is performed for medical purposes connected with that labor or birth by a person licensed in the place it is performed

as a medical practitioner, midwife, or person in training to become such a practitioner or midwife.

3. For the purposes of paragraph (a) of subdivision two of this section, no account shall be taken of the effect on the person on whom such procedure is to be performed of any belief on the part of that or any other person that such procedure is required as a matter of custom or ritual.

Female genital mutilation is a class E felony.

§130.90 Facilitating a sex offense with a controlled substance.

A person is guilty of facilitating a sex offense with a controlled substance when he or she:

1. knowingly and unlawfully possesses a controlled substance or any preparation, compound, mixture or substance that requires a prescription to obtain and administers such substance or preparation, compound, mixture or substance that requires a prescription to obtain to another person without such person's consent and with intent to commit against such person conduct constituting a felony defined in this article; and
2. commits or attempts to commit such conduct constituting a felony defined in this article.

Facilitating a sex offense with a controlled substance is a class D felony.

§130.91 Sexually motivated felony.

1. A person commits a sexually motivated felony when he or she commits a specified offense for the purpose, in whole or substantial part, of his or her own direct sexual gratification.
2. A "specified offense" is a felony offense defined by any of the following provisions of this chapter: assault in the second degree as defined in section 120.05, assault in the first degree as defined in section 120.10, gang assault in the second degree as defined in section 120.06, gang assault in the first degree as defined in section 120.07, stalking in the first degree as defined in section 120.60, strangulation in the second degree as defined in section 121.12, strangulation in the first degree as defined in section 121.13, manslaughter in the second degree as defined in subdivision one of section 125.15, manslaughter in the first degree as defined in section 125.20, murder in the second degree as defined in section 125.25, aggravated murder as defined in section 125.26, murder in the first degree as defined in section 125.27, kidnapping in the second degree as defined in section 135.20, kidnapping in the first degree as defined in section 135.25, burglary in the third degree as defined in section 140.20, burglary in the second degree as defined in section 140.25, burglary in the first degree as defined in section 140.30, arson in the second degree as defined in section 150.15, arson in the first degree as defined in section 150.20, robbery in the third degree as defined in section 160.05, robbery in the second degree as defined in section 160.10, robbery in the first degree as defined in section 160.15, promoting prostitution in the second degree as defined in section 230.30, promoting prostitution in the first degree as defined in section 230.32, compelling prostitution as defined in section 230.33, disseminating indecent material to minors in the first degree as defined in section 235.22, use of a child in a sexual performance as defined in section 263.05, promoting an obscene sexual performance by a child as defined in section 263.10, promoting a sexual performance by a child as defined in section 263.15, or any felony attempt or

conspiracy to commit any of the foregoing offenses.

§130.92 Sentencing.

1. When a person is convicted of a sexually motivated felony pursuant to this article, and the specified felony is a violent felony offense, as defined in section 70.02 of this chapter, the sexually motivated felony shall be deemed a violent felony offense.
2. When a person is convicted of a sexually motivated felony pursuant to this article, the sexually motivated felony shall be deemed to be the same offense level as the specified offense the defendant committed.
3. Persons convicted of a sexually motivated felony, as defined in section 130.91 of this article, must be sentenced in accordance with the provisions of section 70.80 of this chapter.

§130.95 Predatory sexual assault.

A person is guilty of predatory sexual assault when he or she commits the crime of rape in the first degree, criminal sexual act in the first degree, aggravated sexual abuse in the first degree, or course of sexual conduct against a child in the first degree, as defined in this article, and when:

1. In the course of the commission of the crime or the immediate flight therefrom, he or she:
 - a. Causes serious physical injury to the victim of such crime; or
 - b. Uses or threatens the immediate use of a dangerous instrument; or
2. He or she has engaged in conduct constituting the crime of rape in the first degree, criminal sexual act in the first degree, aggravated sexual abuse in the first degree, or course of sexual conduct against a child in the first degree, as defined in this article, against one or more additional persons; or
3. He or she has previously been subjected to a conviction for a felony defined in this article, incest as defined in section 255.25 of this chapter or use of a child in a sexual performance as defined in section 263.05 of this chapter.

Predatory sexual assault is a class A-II felony.

Appendix 2: Orders of Protection

What is an Order of Protection?

An order of protection is issued by the court to limit the behavior of someone who harms or threatens to harm another person. It is used to address various types of safety issues, including, but not limited to situations involving domestic violence. Family courts, criminal courts, and supreme courts in the State of New York can all issue orders of protection. For information and hotline numbers for addressing situations, see the off-campus resource chart. An order of protection may direct the offending person not to injure, threaten, or harass you, your family, or any other person(s) listed in the order. It may include, but is not limited to, directing him/her to:

- stay away from you and your children
- move out of your home
- follow custody orders
- pay child support
- not have a gun

What Is the Difference Between a Family Court, Criminal Court, and Supreme Court Order of Protection?

Family Court Order of Protection

A family court order of protection is issued as part of a civil proceeding. Its purpose is to stop violence within a family, or within an intimate relationship, and provide protection for those individuals affected. All family court proceedings are confidential. To obtain an order of protection in the family court, your relationship to the other person must fall into one of the following categories:

- Current or former spouse;
- Someone with whom you have a child in common;
- A family member to whom you are related by blood or marriage;
- Someone with whom you have or have had an “intimate relationship.”

An intimate relationship does not have to be a sexual relationship. A relationship may be considered intimate depending on factors such as how often you see each other or how long you have known each other. After a petition is filed, the court will decide if it is an intimate relationship. To start a proceeding in family court, you need to file a form called a Family Offense Petition. The person filing the petition is called the “petitioner,” and the person the petition is filed against is called the “respondent.” You can contact the family court in your county for help completing and filing the petition. You may also wish to speak with an attorney or domestic violence advocate before filing. For information specific to filing an order of protection in Westchester County, you can call the Pace Law School Women’s Center at 914.422.4628 visit the family court Web site.

A Criminal Court Order of Protection

A criminal court order of protection is issued as a condition of a defendant’s release and/or bail in a criminal case. A criminal court order of protection may only be issued against a person who has been charged with a crime. Criminal cases are prosecuted for the State of New York by the district attorney. Although the district attorney may start a criminal case before a person is arrested, a criminal case usually begins with a person’s arrest. The person charged with abuse is called a “defendant.” The victim of abuse is called the “complaining witness.” There does not need to be a relationship between the complaining witness and the defendant.

In a criminal case, the district attorney requests an order of protection for the victim or complaining witness. The judge decides whether to issue the order of protection and what terms and conditions will be included in the order. A supreme court order of protection can be issued as part of an ongoing divorce proceeding. If you have an ongoing divorce case and would like to request an order of protection, you may do so by making a written request by Motion or Order to Show Cause; or you may make an oral request at a court appearance. If you are represented by an attorney, your attorney may make the written or oral request for you. The judge decides whether to issue the order of protection and what terms and conditions will be included in the order.

What Can I do If Someone Violates an Order of Protection?

It is a crime to violate a temporary or final order of protection. If the subject of the order of protection does not obey the order, then you can call the police. The police will probably arrest the individual for violating the order of protection. The individual does not have to hit you to violate the order. If the individual comes to your home and the order says he/she cannot then you can call the police. You also have the right to file a violation of the order in family court. Filing a violation in family court usually will not result in arrest of the individual who has violated the order. You can choose to go to family or criminal court, or both.

Appendix 3: Definitions Under the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)

Awareness programs means community-wide or audience-specific programming, initiatives, and strategies that increase audience knowledge and share information and resources to prevent violence, promote safety, and reduce perpetration.

Ongoing prevention and awareness campaigns means programming, initiatives, and strategies that are sustained over time and focus on increasing understanding of topics relevant to and skills for addressing dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking, using a range of strategies with audiences throughout the institution.

Primary prevention programs means programming, initiatives, and strategies informed by research or assessed for value, effectiveness, or outcome that are intended to stop dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, and stalking before they occur through the promotion of positive and healthy behaviors that foster healthy, mutually respectful relationships and sexuality, encourage safe bystander intervention, and seek to change behavior and social norms in healthy and safe directions.

Risk reduction means options designed to decrease perpetration and bystander inaction, and to increase empowerment for victims in order to promote safety and to help individuals and communities address conditions that facilitate violence.

Bystander intervention means safe and positive options that may be carried out by an individual or individuals to prevent harm or intervene when there is a risk of dating violence, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Bystander intervention includes recognizing situations of potential harm, understanding institutional structures and cultural conditions that facilitate violence, overcoming barriers to intervening, identifying safe and effective intervention options, and taking action to intervene.

Proceeding means all activities related to a non-criminal resolution of an institutional disciplinary complaint, including, but not limited to, fact finding investigations, formal or informal meetings, and hearings. Proceeding does not include communications and meetings between officials and victims

concerning accommodations or protective measures to be provided to a victim.

Result means any initial, interim, and final decision by any official or entity authorized to resolve disciplinary matters within the institution. The result must include any sanctions imposed by the institution. Notwithstanding section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act (20 U.S.C.1232g), commonly referred to as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). The result must also include the rationale for the result and the sanctions.

The Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program and VAWA Definition of Sexual Assault

1. Rape is defined as the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
2. Fondling is defined as the touching of the private parts of another person for the purposes of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental incapacity.
3. Incest is defined as sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
4. Statutory rape is defined as sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

Appendix 4: Alcohol and Other Drugs Penal Law

Summary of State and Federal Laws Regarding Possession and Distribution of Illegal Drugs

1. New York Law Narcotic and Marijuana Offenses

- a. **Simple Possession:** Depending upon the drug and the quantity possessed, this offense may be a misdemeanor (Class A or B) or a felony (Class A-I, A-II, B, C, D, or E). Private possession of less than 25g of a substance, compound, or mixture containing marijuana is a violation.
- b. **Possession Plus Intent to Sell:** A Class B, C, or D felony depending upon the drug, the quantity of the drug involved, and whether the accused has any prior convictions for drug-related offenses. Does not apply to marijuana.
- c. **Sale of Narcotics or Marijuana:** Generally, a felony of varying degree depending upon the drug and the quantity sold. It is a Class B misdemeanor to transfer (for no money) one marijuana cigarette or less than 2g of marijuana to an adult (18 years of age or older), and a Class A misdemeanor to sell up to 25g of marijuana to an adult; all other offenses involving the sale of marijuana are felonies.
- d. **Potential Penalties for Conviction**
 - **Marijuana Violation:** First offense, fine up to \$100; second offense, fine up to \$200; third offense, fine up to \$250 and/or imprisonment for up to 15 days. Conditional discharge (similar to probation) plus fine also possible. Surcharges and victim assistance fees of \$45.
 - **Class B Misdemeanor:** Imprisonment for up to 3 months, conditional discharge, fine to \$500, restitution/reparation, or a combination of the above. Surcharges and victim assistance fees of \$90.
 - **Class A Misdemeanor:** Imprisonment for up to one year, conditional discharge, fine to \$1,000, restitution/reparation, or a combination of the above. Surcharges and victim assistance fees of \$90.

- Felonies: Depending upon the offense and whether the accused has prior felony convictions, penalties may include imprisonment (mandatory for Class A, B, and C felonies) for terms ranging from less than one year up to life, fines ranging from \$5,000 or less up to \$100,000, property forfeiture, probation, or conditional discharge and restitution/reparation. Also possible: lifetime probation in return for material assistance to law enforcement (not available for Class A-I felonies). Surcharges and victim assistance fees of \$155.

2. Federal Law Controlled Substances (Including Marijuana)

- a. Simple Possession: Punishable by imprisonment of up to one year, a fine of at least \$1,000, or both. If accused has one or more prior convictions for drug-related offenses, imprisonment becomes mandatory for 15 to 90 days and fines increase to a minimum of \$2,500 to \$5,000. Penalties for possession of at least 5g of crack cocaine include a mandatory jail term of 5 to 20 years and a minimum fine of \$1,000; the quantity of the drug required for penalty decreases if the accused has prior drug-related convictions. A person convicted of possession is also subject to a fine for the costs of investigation and prosecution of the offense. Possession of a personal use amount of certain controlled substances (including but not limited to LSD, heroin, cocaine, and marijuana) is punishable by a civil penalty of up to \$10,000 for each offense.
- b. Manufacture, Distribution, Dispensation, and Possession with the Intent to Manufacture, Distribute, or Dispense: Depending upon the substance involved and the quantity, penalties may include imprisonment for prescribed terms from less than one year to life, supervised release (probation), criminal fines ranging from \$1,000 to more than \$1,000,000, and forfeiture of property that constitutes or is derived of proceeds obtained as a result of the offense or that was used or intended to be used in committing or facilitating commission of the offense. Penalties are subject to doubling or tripling for distribution to persons under the age of 21, distribution or manufacture in or near a school or college, and if the accused has prior drug-related convictions.
- c. Attempt and Conspiracy: Attempts to commit drug offenses and conspiracy to commit such offenses are subject to the same penalties as those prescribed for the offense itself.

Summary of State and City Alcohol Laws

1. Age of Majority—Unlawful Consumption Under 21: It is illegal for anyone under the age of 21 to consume alcoholic beverages, or to possess alcohol with the intention of consuming it. Any person who unlawfully possesses an alcoholic beverage with intent to consume may be summoned before and examined by a court having jurisdiction. Such persons are not subject to arrest. However, persons found in violation of this law may have a fine imposed by the court not exceeding \$50 and/or completion of an alcohol awareness program and/or an appropriate amount of community service not to exceed 30 hours.
2. Age of Majority—Prohibited Deliveries and Sales: No person shall sell, deliver, give away, cause, permit or procure to be sold, delivered, or given away any alcoholic beverages to any person, actually or apparently, under the legal age of 21. Violations of this section are deemed misdemeanors.

3. Age of Majority—Prohibited Deliveries and Sales: No person shall sell, deliver, give away, cause, permit or procure to be sold, delivered, or given away any alcoholic beverages to any visibly intoxicated person. Violations of this section are deemed misdemeanors.
4. Age of Majority—Fraudulent Means: No person under the age of 21 may present or offer false or fraudulent written identification of age, or the identification of another, for the purpose of purchasing or attempting to purchase any alcoholic beverages. If one is found to have done so, he or she is guilty of a violation punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 and/or an appropriate amount of community service not to exceed 30 hours and/or completion of an alcohol awareness program. Further, upon determination of a violation of this section, a court may suspend the violator's New York driver's license for 90 days.
5. Liability for Promoting or Causing Minor's Intoxication
 - a. Furnishing or Assisting: Any person injured in person, property, means of support, or otherwise by reason of the intoxication or impairment of ability of any person under 21 shall have the right of action to recover actual damages against any person who knowingly causes such intoxication or impairment of ability by unlawfully furnishing to or unlawfully assisting in procuring alcoholic beverages for such person with knowledge or reasonable cause to believe that such person was under 21 years old.
 - b. Selling or Assisting: Any person injured in person, property, means of support, or otherwise by reason of the intoxication of any person shall have a right of action against any person who shall, by unlawfully selling to or unlawfully assisting in procuring liquor for such intoxicated person, have caused or contributed to such intoxication; and in any such action such person has a right to recover actual and exemplary damages.
6. City of Yonkers ordinances prohibit the possession of open containers containing alcoholic beverages in any area to which the public is invited and which is not fully enclosed, including private streets open to public vehicular traffic. Violations are deemed Class III offenses, punishable by criminal fines of not more than \$250 and civil penalties of not more than \$500. Repeat offenders may face fines and penalties of up to \$2,500 and \$10,000, respectively, and/or imprisonment of up to one year.

Appendix 5: Hate Crimes

NEW YORK STATE PENAL CODE
TITLE Y
HATE CRIMES ACT OF 2000
ARTICLE 485

HATE CRIMES *(Eff.10/8/2000,Ch.107,L.2000)*

Section

485.00 Legislative findings.

485.05 Hate crimes.

485.10 Sentencing.

§485.00 Legislative findings.

The legislature finds and determines as follows: Criminal acts involving violence, intimidation, and destruction of property based upon bias and prejudice have become more prevalent in New York state in recent years. The intolerable truth is that in these crimes, commonly and justly referred to as “hate crimes,” victims are intentionally selected, in whole or in part, because of their race, color, national origin, ancestry, gender, religion, religious practice, age, disability, or sexual orientation. Hate crimes do more than threaten the safety and welfare of all citizens. They inflict on victims incalculable physical and emotional damage and tear at the very fabric of free society. Crimes motivated by invidious hatred toward particular groups not only harm individual victims but also send a powerful message of intolerance and discrimination to all members of the group to which the victim belongs. Hate crimes can and do intimidate and disrupt entire communities and vitiate the civility that is essential to healthy democratic processes. In a democratic society, citizens cannot be required to approve of the beliefs and practices of others, but most never commit criminal acts on account of them. Current law does not adequately recognize the harm to public order

and individual safety that hate crimes cause. Therefore, our laws must be strengthened to provide clear recognition of the gravity of hate crimes and the compelling importance of preventing their recurrence.

Accordingly, the legislature finds and declares that hate crimes should be prosecuted and punished with appropriate severity.

§485.05 Hate crimes.

1. A person commits a hate crime when he or she commits a specified offense and either:
 - a. intentionally selects the person against whom the offense is committed or intended to be committed, in whole or in substantial part, because of a belief or perception regarding the race, color, national origin, ancestry, gender, religion, religious practice, age, disability, or sexual orientation of a person, regardless of whether the belief or perception is correct; or
 - b. intentionally commits the act or acts constituting the offense, in whole or in substantial part, because of a belief or perception regarding the race, color, national origin, ancestry, gender, religion, religious practice, age, disability, or sexual orientation of a person, regardless of whether the belief or perception is correct.
2. Proof of race, color, national origin, ancestry, gender, religion, religious practice, age, disability, or sexual orientation of the defendant, the victim or both the defendant and the victim does not, by itself, constitute legally sufficient evidence satisfying the people's burden under paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision one of this section.
3. A "specified offense" is an offense defined by any of the following provisions of this chapter: section 120.00 (assault in the third degree); section 120.05 (assault in the second degree); section 120.10 (assault in the first degree); section 120.12 (aggravated assault upon a person less than eleven years old); section 120.13 (menacing in the first degree); section 120.14 (menacing in the second degree); section 120.15 (menacing in the third degree); section 120.20 (reckless endangerment in the second degree); section 120.25 (reckless endangerment in the first degree); subdivision one of section 125.15 (manslaughter in the second degree); subdivision one, two or four of section 125.20 (manslaughter in the first degree); section 125.25 (murder in the second degree); section 120.45 (stalking in the fourth degree); section 120.50 (stalking in the third degree); section 120.55 (stalking in the second degree); section 120.60 (stalking in the first degree); subdivision one of section 130.35 (rape in the first degree); subdivision one of section 130.50 (criminal sexual act in the first degree); subdivision one of section 130.65 (sexual abuse in the first degree); paragraph (a) of subdivision one of section 130.67 (aggravated sexual abuse in the second degree); paragraph (a) of subdivision one of section 130.70 (aggravated sexual abuse in the first degree); section 135.05 (unlawful imprisonment in the second degree); section 135.10 (unlawful imprisonment in the first degree); section 135.20 (kidnapping in the second degree); section 135.25 (kidnapping in the first degree); section 135.60 (coercion in the second degree); section 135.65 (coercion in the first degree); section 140.10 (criminal trespass in the third degree); section 140.15 (criminal trespass in the second degree); section 14.17 (criminal trespass in the first degree); section 140.20 (burglary in the third degree); section 140.25 (burglary in the second degree); section 140.30 (burglary in the first degree); section 145.00 (criminal mischief in the fourth degree); section 145.05 (criminal mischief in the third degree); section 145.10 (criminal mischief in the second degree); section 145.12 (criminal

mischievous in the first degree); section 150.05 (arson in the fourth degree); section 150.10 (arson in the third degree); section 150.15 (arson in the second degree); section 150.20 (arson in the first degree); section 155.25 (petit larceny); section 155.30 (grand larceny in the fourth degree); section 155.35 (grand larceny in the third degree); section 155.40 (grand larceny in the second degree); section 155.42 (grand larceny in the first degree); section 160.05 (robbery in the third degree); section 160.10 (robbery in the second degree); section 160.15 (robbery in the first degree); section 240.25 (harassment in the first degree); subdivision one, two or four of section 240.30 (aggravated harassment in the second degree); or any attempt or conspiracy to commit any of the foregoing. (Eff.11/1/03,Ch 264,L.2003)

4. For purposes of this section:
 - a. the term “age” means sixty years old or more;
 - b. the term “disability” means a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a major life activity.

§485.10 Sentencing.

1. When a person is convicted of a hate crime pursuant to this article, and the specified offense is a violent felony offense, as defined in section 70.02 of this chapter, the hate crime shall be deemed a violent felony offense.
2. When a person is convicted of a hate crime pursuant to this article and the specified offense is a misdemeanor or a class C, D, or E felony, the hate crime shall be deemed to be one category higher than the specified offense the defendant committed, or one category higher than the offense level applicable to the defendant’s conviction for an attempt or conspiracy to commit a specified offense, whichever is applicable.
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when a person is convicted of a hate crime pursuant to this article and the specified offense is a class B felony:
 - a. the maximum term of the indeterminate sentence must be at least six years if the defendant is sentenced pursuant to section 70.00 of this chapter;
 - b. the term of the determinate sentence must be at least eight years if the defendant is sentenced pursuant to section 70.02 of this chapter;
 - c. the term of the determinate sentence must be at least twelve years if the defendant is sentenced pursuant to section 70.04 of this chapter;
 - d. the maximum term of the indeterminate sentence must be at least four years if the defendant is sentenced pursuant to section 70.05 of this chapter; and
 - e. the maximum term of the indeterminate sentence or the term of the determinate sentence must be at least ten years if the defendant is sentenced pursuant to section 70.06 of this chapter.
4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when a person is convicted of a hate crime pursuant to this article and the specified offense is a class A-1 felony, the minimum period of the indeterminate sentence shall be not less than twenty years.

Appendix 6: 2017-2018 Residence Life Housing Contract

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: A housing pre-payment of \$500 is due on May 18, 2017. Failure to pay the housing pre-payment will result in loss of guaranteed housing.

All tuition and other fees are due on July 14, 2017 (including any prior balance owed). Please note: The College reserves the right to cancel the room assignment and/or the guarantee of housing for any student who has not paid all tuition and other fees by July 14, 2017. All students under 18 years of age must have the contract co-signed by the parent or guardian.

Cancellations and Refunds: Students contract on-campus housing for an entire academic year. If a student cancels a residence life contract before the first day of classes, the student will be refunded the room charge, minus the \$500 cancellation fee. If a student leaves housing during the school year and remains a matriculated student in Bronxville, he/she will be charged a \$500 cancellation fee and will not receive a refund. For students who leave the College after the first day of classes (and do not remain matriculated students), a prorated refund will be given based on the refund schedule outlined by Student Accounts in the Student Handbook. The student is responsible for contacting Student Accounts to discuss the prorated refund schedule. Any student taking a leave or suspended from the College must move out within 72 hours. Any items remaining after 72 hours will be discarded.

Liability: The College cannot be responsible for losses or damages to student property due to fire, theft, water damage, natural disaster, etc. Students should ensure that their own insurance policies will cover such. The College strongly recommends that students take home all valuables during vacation periods. The College has established rules and regulations for the safety of all students. It is expected that students become familiar with these policies, which are listed in the Student Handbook.

Policies and Regulations: To ensure that Sarah Lawrence students enjoy the maximum use and comfort of Sarah Lawrence housing, the Committee on Student Life has established basic rules and regulations as

listed in the Student Handbook. All students are responsible for knowing and abiding by these rules and regulations. By signing this contract, the student agrees to abide by College policies and regulations. Failure to abide by the policies outlined in the Student Handbook or those policies enacted by the Committee on Student Life may result in conduct action, up to and including immediate removal from College housing.

Room Changes: Room changes require written approval by the Office of Residence Life. Students are not allowed to sublet their rooms; this includes 3rd-party services like Airbnb. Residents are not allowed to host long-term guests in their room. For non-College-initiated room changes, there is a \$40 administrative fee. Unauthorized room changes garner a \$100 fine and housing probation. Any residential facility's common areas, such as living rooms, storage areas, basements, closets, and attics, may not be used as sleeping accommodations. Room changes are not permitted during the first two weeks of the semester. The College reserves the right to change a housing assignment in the event that a non-disabled student is assigned to an accessible room with special features for individuals with disabilities. The College reserves the right to change a housing assignment in order to consolidate open spaces or for facility or conduct reasons, and to assign vacant spaces as necessary without notifying current residents. The College also reserves the right to change a housing assignment based on the needs of the College and will relocate students to another available room. If a student is assigned to a substance-free, quiet, or co-op space and is not adhering to the community standards for that community, Residence Life may move the student out of that community. All move decisions are final and cannot be appealed.

Occupancy Dates: The residence halls open on Saturday, August 26, 2017, for new students. Returning students can start moving in on Monday, August 28, 2017. Students may not move in before their assigned date. Students must vacate their rooms by Saturday, December 16, 2017, by 10 a.m. for winter break. The College closes at this time and no exceptions will be made. The buildings are locked from Saturday, December 16, 2017, to Sunday, January 14, 2018. There is no access to the buildings during this time.

Residence halls open on Sunday, January 14, 2018, at 9 a.m. Classes begin on Tuesday, January 16, 2018. **All first-year, sophomore, and junior students must vacate campus housing by 5 p.m., Sunday, May 13, 2018.** Graduating seniors must vacate residence halls by 8 p.m. on Friday, May 18, 2018.

Residence in student housing is based upon the school year. Housing is not provided during winter break, and the College is not obliged to provide housing during the spring vacation or at times when class is not in session. Summer workers, students affiliated with the commencement ceremony, and resident advisers may receive exceptions from the Office of Student Affairs.

The undersigned agrees to abide by the rules and regulations of Sarah Lawrence College. I understand that infractions and violations may lead to conduct actions including, but not limited to, a student being asked to vacate College housing. If asked to vacate, there will be no financial reduction or refund of the room charge.

The housing pre-payment of \$500 is due to Student Accounts by May 18, 2017.

Directions

To the College

By Train

During the week, Metro-North commuter trains run approximately every half-hour between 6 a.m. and 10:30 p.m. from Grand Central Terminal (Lexington Avenue and 42nd Street in Manhattan) to Bronxville, with more frequent service at the evening rush hour (4 to 7 p.m.). In the late evening and on weekends, trains generally operate on an hourly basis. Purchase your round-trip tickets at the station to avoid an extra charge for on-train purchase. For schedules and fares, call Metro-North at 212.532.4900, inquire at the information booth in Grand Central, or consult the Metro-North Web site: www.mta.info/mnr.

By Plane

Airport Bus Service: New York Airport Service (NYAS) runs buses from Manhattan to LaGuardia, Kennedy, and Newark Liberty airports. Make advance reservations at www.nyairportservice.com or 718.560.3915. Drop-off locations are Penn Station, Grand Central Terminal, Port Authority, and Bryant Park. New York City Airporter is similar to NYAS. Make advance reservations at www.nyairporter.com or 718.777.5111 or 855.269.2247. Service is frequent and boarding points at airline terminals are clearly marked. For those who wish to make connections with Metro-North commuter trains, stops are conveniently located within one block of Grand Central Station. Newark Liberty Airport Express runs buses between Newark Liberty Airport and Manhattan. Visit www.newarkairportexpress.com. **Westchester Express:** You can share rides with other people looking to go to the Westchester area. Visit www.westchesterexpress.net.

By Car

From New York City: From the west side of Manhattan, take the West Side Highway north to the Henry Hudson/Saw Mill River Parkway. Exit for the Cross County Parkway east. Follow the auxiliary lanes to Exit 5, Kimball Avenue. Make a left onto Kimball, and follow it to the second traffic light at Glen Washington

Road. Turn right onto Glen Washington for Sarah Lawrence parking. From the east side of Manhattan, take the FDR Drive to the Major Deegan Expressway to the New York State Thruway (I-87). Leave I-87 at the Cross County Parkway east, and follow directions above to Sarah Lawrence.

From Connecticut: Take the Connecticut Turnpike (I-95) south to the Cross Westchester Expressway (I-287), or take the Merritt Parkway, which will become the Hutchinson River Parkway. Once on the Hutchinson River Parkway, proceed to the Cross County Parkway west; take Exit 5 (Midland Avenue) and make a right on Midland to Kimball Avenue. Turn left onto Kimball and go to the first traffic light (Glen Washington Road); turn right on Glen Washington and proceed to Sarah Lawrence parking.

From Northern Westchester and Upstate New York: Take the Taconic Parkway south to the Sprain Brook Parkway south; take Exit 11 to the Cross County Parkway west; take Exit 5 (Midland Avenue) and make a right on Midland to Kimball Avenue. Turn left onto Kimball and go to the first traffic light (Glen Washington Road); turn right on Glen Washington and proceed to Sarah Lawrence parking.

From Long Island: Take the Whitestone Bridge or Throgs Neck Bridge to the Hutchinson River Parkway; take Exit 13 and head west on the Cross County Parkway; take the Midland Avenue exit (Exit 5) and make a right on Midland to Kimball Avenue. Turn left onto Kimball and proceed to the first traffic light (Glen Washington Road); turn right on Glen Washington and proceed to Sarah Lawrence parking.

From New Jersey: Take the New Jersey Turnpike north to the George Washington Bridge. Take the exit for the Major Deegan Expressway north (from the right lane of the bridge). Continue north to the New York State Thruway (I-87); exit at the Cross County Parkway east and take the Kimball Avenue exit (Exit 5) from the Cross County. Turn left onto Kimball and go to the second traffic light (Glen Washington Road); turn right on Glen Washington and proceed to Sarah Lawrence.

To Get Back to the Cross County Parkway: To return to the Cross County west, turn left from Glen Washington Road onto Kimball Avenue, and proceed to the traffic light at Midland Avenue. Turn right; one block later, make a left onto the westbound parkway. To reach the Cross County east, turn left from Glen Washington Road onto Kimball Avenue. Proceed past the traffic light at Midland Avenue and go under the parkway bridge. After the bridge, make an immediate left onto Midland, and follow it for approximately half a mile. The parkway entrance is on the left.

***Please Note:** Only passenger cars without trailers are allowed on the Bronx River, Hutchinson, Saw Mill River, Sprain Brook, and Cross County parkways in Westchester County. If you are coming from the north or south and driving a truck or towing a trailer, take I-95 or the Major Deegan Expressway/I-87. For directions to the College on local surface roads, please call the Office of Admission at 914.395.2510.*

To New York City

Airport to New York City

New York Airport Service, 718.560.3915, www.nyairportservice.com or New York City Airporter 718.777.5111, www.nycairporter.com runs buses between Kennedy, LaGuardia, and Newark airports. Newark Liberty Airport Express www.newarkairportexpress.com runs buses between Newark Liberty Airport and

Manhattan. Service is frequent and boarding points at airline terminals are clearly marked. For those who wish to make connections with Metro-North commuter trains, stops are conveniently located within one block of Grand Central Station.

By Train

Trains leave approximately every half-hour to and from New York City during day hours—hourly in the late evening and on weekends. When you go into the city, remember that the last train from Grand Central to Bronxville leaves at 1:50 a.m. The next train leaves at 5:40 a.m., and Grand Central is closed between 2 and 5:30 a.m. The last train into the city leaves from Bronxville at 1:18 a.m. The schedule is subject to revision, so check at either Grand Central or the Bronxville station, or call 212.532.4900. You can also see schedules online: www.mta.info/mnr.

By Car

Toll Route: Take a left turn at Kimball-Glen Washington Road, and go down Kimball Avenue toward the Cross County Shopping Center. At the first light (before the overpass), turn right onto Midland Avenue. Take the first left onto the Cross County Parkway west. Continue on the Cross County to the Henry Hudson Parkway (New York City-South). Continue through Riverdale, crossing the Harlem River and continuing south on the Henry Hudson Parkway/West Side Highway. The route is scenic and seldom crowded.

Free Routes: Get on the Cross County Parkway west (same as above), and exit onto the New York Thruway (87) south. If you want to go to the West Side, take the George Washington Bridge exit and get on the Henry Hudson Parkway/West Side Highway south.

If you want to go to the East Side, continue on the Thruway (which becomes the Major Deegan) to the 138th Street exit. Go straight through the first set of lights and turn right at Bruckner Boulevard. You are now going over the Third Avenue (Willis Avenue) Bridge. Take an immediate right after the bridge onto FDR Drive (East River Drive). This exit is clearly marked on the bridge. FDR Drive is usually crowded.

By Subway

Take the #25 bus from the underpass just before the Mobil station and the entrance to Cross County Shopping Center on Kimball Avenue. This bus will take you to the Nereid Avenue and 241st Street Station in the Bronx (#2 and #5 elevated trains). The #2 goes to the West Side of Manhattan (Times Square). The #5 train becomes a Lexington Avenue subway in Manhattan and goes to Grand Central Terminal and the East Side.

Directions to Sarah Lawrence College Center for the Urban River at Beczak

35 Alexander Street, Yonkers, NY 10701

From the Saw Mill Parkway (heading north toward Yonkers):

Take exit 5 (Yonkers Avenue/Yonkers). Make a right at the light and stay straight on Yonkers Avenue. Yonkers Avenue will turn into Nepperhan Avenue. Continue straight through four traffic lights (crossing School Street, New Main Street, South Broadway, and then Riverdale Avenue). After you cross Riverdale Avenue, Nepperhan Avenue turns into Prospect Street. Go straight through first traffic sign (Hawthorne Avenue). Make a right at the second stop sign onto Buena Vista Avenue. Go straight through the light (passing the Yonkers train station on your left). At second stop sign, make a left onto Wells Street (head under the train tracks). Make a right at stop sign onto Alexander Street. The Center will be on the left side of the street.

From the Saw Mill Parkway (heading south toward Yonkers):

Take exit 9 (Executive Boulevard—right turn off of Parkway). Take Executive Boulevard to the end and make a left onto North Broadway. Turn right at the first traffic light onto Odell Avenue and take it to the end. Turn left onto Warburton Avenue and continue to Ashburton Avenue. Make a right onto Ashburton Avenue and continue to the end. Turn left onto Alexander Street. The Center will be on the right-hand side.

From the Cross County Parkway (heading west toward Yonkers):

Exit at the Saw Mill River Parkway northbound (toward Albany). Follow directions “From the Saw Mill River Parkway (heading north toward Yonkers).”

From the NY State Thruway (I-87) / Deegan Expressway, Sprain Brook Parkway, Bronx River Parkway, and Hutchinson River Parkway:

Exit at the Cross County Parkway westbound. See directions “From the Cross County Parkway (head west toward Yonkers)” and continue as above.

From the New England Thruway (I-95):

Exit at the Hutchinson River Parkway north, then exit at the Cross County Parkway west and follow as above.

By train:

Take the Metro-North Railroad, Hudson Line, or Amtrak and get off at the Yonkers station. Exit the platform and follow signs to Alexander Street (head under the tracks toward the water). The center is north of the Yonkers train station (walk with the tracks to your right).

Shuttle Schedule

SHUTTLE AND TRAIN SCHEDULE: WEEKDAYS

The College provides a shuttle to the Bronxville Train Station only. The shuttle will depart from Westlands Gate every 10 to 15 minutes between 5:00 p.m. and 1:00 a.m. The shuttle will pick up the southbound and northbound arrivals at the station approximately every 10 to 15 minutes between 5:30 p.m. and 1:55 a.m. (during the weekends the last pickup is 2:26 a.m.). Please note that in case of inclement weather, the shuttle may not operate due to poor driving conditions and the College will notify the community via e-mail and text.

SHUTTLE AND TRAIN SCHEDULE: WEEKENDS

DEPARTURES from Westlands Gate	SOUTHBOUND DEPARTURES Bronxville to NY	NORTHBOUND DEPARTURES NY to Bronxville
5:40 p.m.	5:55 p.m.	6 p.m. / 6:20 p.m.
6:15 p.m. / 6:40 p.m.	6:25 p.m. / 6:55 p.m.	7 p.m. / 7:20 p.m.
7:15 p.m.	7:25 p.m.	8 p.m.
8:15 p.m.	8:25 p.m.	9 p.m.
9:15 p.m.	9:25 p.m.	10 p.m.
10:15 p.m.	10:25 p.m.	11 p.m. / 11:40 p.m.
11:15 p.m.	11:25 p.m.	12 midnight
12:15 a.m.	12:25 a.m.	1 a.m. / 1:50 a.m.
1:10 a.m.	1:18 a.m.	2:26 a.m.

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017

Saturday, August 26	Opening Day New students arrive
Sunday, August 27	Orientation
Monday, August 28	Returning students arrive Check-in and move-in for returning students
Tuesday, August 29 through Thursday, August 31	Donning, interviews, and registration
Friday, September 1	Students placed in first choice courses
Saturday, September 2	Donning and interviews for alternate registration
Sunday, September 3	Students placed in alternate courses
Monday, September 4	Classes begin
Friday, September 15	Last day to add and drop classes for Fall 2017 semester
Monday, October 16	
Tuesday, October 17	October Study Days
Wednesday, November 22 through Sunday, November 26	Thanksgiving break (Begins after last academic appointment on Tuesday)
Friday, December 15	Last day of classes
Saturday, December 16	Residence halls close at 10 a.m.
Wednesday, January 10	Faculty reports due for Fall 2017 semester

Spring 2018

Sunday, January 14	Students return
Tuesday, January 16 and Wednesday, January 17	Donning, interviews, and registration
Tuesday, January 16	Yearlong classes resume
Thursday, January 18	Students placed in first choice courses
Friday, January 19	Donning and interviews for alternate registration (No classes on Friday)
Monday, January 22	Spring classes begin; beginning of Add/Drop period
Friday, February 2	Last day to add and drop classes for Spring 2018 semester
Monday, February 5 through Friday, February 9	Fourth course and audit requests may be filed
Saturday, March 10 through Sunday, March 25	Spring Break
Friday, May 4	Senior work due (faculty may establish earlier deadlines)
Friday, May 11	Last day of classes; faculty reports due for graduating students
Sunday, May 13	Residence halls close for first-years, sophomores, and juniors at 5 p.m.
Friday, May 18	Commencement Residence halls close for seniors at 8 p.m.
Wednesday, June 6	Faculty reports due for all students